

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

☒ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission File Number 1-12434

M/I HOMES, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Ohio

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

31-1210837

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

4131 Worth Avenue , Suite 500 , Columbus , Ohio 43219

(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

(614) 418-8000

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

<u>Title of each class</u>	<u>Trading Symbol(s)</u>	<u>Name of each exchange on which registered</u>
Common Shares, par value \$.01	MHO	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None.

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act.

Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).

Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Smaller reporting company	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Emerging growth company	<input type="checkbox"/>

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Yes ☐ No ☒

As of June 30, 2024, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, the aggregate market value of the registrant's common shares (its only class of common equity) held by non-affiliates (26,782,631 shares) was approximately \$ 3.3 billion. The number of common shares of the registrant outstanding as of February 12, 2025 was 27,114,451 .

DOCUMENT INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the registrant's definitive proxy statement for the 2025 Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE NUMBER
<u>PART 1.</u>	
<u>Item 1.</u> <u>Business</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Items 1A.</u> <u>Risk Factors</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>Item 1B.</u> <u>Unresolved Staff Comments</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>Item 1C.</u> <u>Cybersecurity</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>Item 2.</u> <u>Properties</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>Item 3.</u> <u>Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>Item 4.</u> <u>Mine Safety Disclosures</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>PART II.</u>	
<u>Item 5.</u> <u>Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Shareholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</u>	<u>27</u>
<u>Item 6.</u> <u>[Reserved]</u>	<u>28</u>
<u>Item 7.</u> <u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>	<u>29</u>
<u>Item 7A.</u> <u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u>	<u>45</u>
<u>Item 8.</u> <u>Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</u>	<u>48</u>
<u>Item 9.</u> <u>Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</u>	<u>82</u>
<u>Item 9A.</u> <u>Controls and Procedures</u>	<u>82</u>
<u>Item 9B.</u> <u>Other Information</u>	<u>82</u>
<u>Item 9C.</u> <u>Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections</u>	<u>82</u>
<u>PART III.</u>	
<u>Item 10.</u> <u>Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</u>	<u>84</u>
<u>Item 11.</u> <u>Executive Compensation</u>	<u>84</u>
<u>Item 12.</u> <u>Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Shareholder Matters</u>	<u>85</u>
<u>Item 13.</u> <u>Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</u>	<u>85</u>
<u>Item 14.</u> <u>Principal Accountant Fees and Services</u>	<u>85</u>
<u>PART IV.</u>	
<u>Item 15.</u> <u>Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules</u>	<u>86</u>
<u>Item 16.</u> <u>Form 10-K Summary</u>	<u>90</u>
<u>Signatures</u>	

PART I

Special Note of Caution Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

Certain information included in this report or in other materials we have filed or will file with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") (as well as information included in oral statements or other written statements made or to be made by us) contains or may contain forward-looking statements, including, but not limited to, statements regarding our future financial performance and financial condition. Words such as "expects," "anticipates," "envision," "targets," "goals," "projects," "intends," "plans," "believes," "seeks," "estimates," variations of such words and similar expressions are intended to identify such forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements involve a number of risks and uncertainties. Any forward-looking statements that we make herein and in future reports and statements are not guarantees of future performance, and actual results may differ materially from those in such forward-looking statements as a result of various risk factors. See "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in Part I of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for more information regarding those risk factors.

Any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date made. Except as required by applicable law, we undertake no obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. However, any further disclosures made on related subjects in our subsequent reports on Forms 10-K, 10-Q and 8-K should be consulted. This discussion is provided as permitted by the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, and all of our forward-looking statements are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements contained or referenced in this section.

Item 1. BUSINESS

General

M/I Homes, Inc. and subsidiaries is one of the nation's leading builders of single-family homes. The Company commenced homebuilding activities in 1976. Since that time, the Company has sold over 160,000 homes. Unless this Form 10-K otherwise indicates or the context otherwise requires, the terms the "Company," "we," "us" and "our" refer to M/I Homes, Inc. and its subsidiaries.

The Company consists of two distinct operations: homebuilding and financial services. Our homebuilding operations are aggregated for reporting purposes into two reporting segments - the Northern and Southern regions. Our financial services operations support our homebuilding operations by providing mortgage loans and title services to the customers of our homebuilding operations and are reported as an independent segment.

Our homebuilding operations comprise the most significant portion of our business, representing 97% and 98% of consolidated revenue in 2024 and 2023, respectively. We design, market, construct and sell single-family homes and attached townhomes to first-time, move-up, empty-nester, and luxury buyers. In addition to home sales, our homebuilding operations generate revenue from the sale of land and lots. We use the term "home" to refer to a single-family residence, whether it is a single-family home or an attached home. We use the term "community" to refer to a single development in which we construct homes. At times, "multiple communities" can exist in a single development where we offer multiple product types. We primarily construct homes in planned development communities and mixed-use communities. We are currently offering homes for sale in 220 communities and operating within 17 markets located in ten states. Our average sales price of homes delivered during 2024 was \$483,000, and the average sales price of our homes in backlog at December 31, 2024 was \$553,000. We offer homes ranging from a base sales price of approximately \$190,000 to \$1,010,000 and believe that this range of price points allows us to appeal to and attract a wide range of buyers. We believe that we distinguish ourselves from competitors by offering homes in select areas with a high level of design and construction quality, providing superior customer service and offering mortgage and title services to fully serve our customers. In our experience, our product offerings and customer service make the homebuying process more efficient for our customers.

Our financial services operations generate revenue primarily from originating and selling mortgages and collecting fees for title insurance and closing services. We offer mortgage banking services to our homebuyers through our 100%-owned subsidiary, M/I Financial, LLC ("M/I Financial"). We offer title services through subsidiaries that are 100%-owned by the Company. Our financial services operations accounted for 3% and 2% of our consolidated revenues in 2024 and 2023, respectively. See the "Financial Services" section below for additional information regarding our financial services operations.

Our principal executive offices are located at 4131 Worth Avenue, Suite 500, Columbus, Ohio 43219. The telephone number of our corporate headquarters is (614) 418-8000 and our website address is www.mihomes.com. Information on our website is not a part of and shall not be deemed incorporated by reference in this Form 10-K.

Markets

For reporting purposes, our 17 homebuilding divisions are aggregated into the following two segments:

<i>Region</i>	<i>Market/Division</i>	<i>Year Operations Commenced</i>
Northern	Columbus, Ohio	1976
Northern	Cincinnati, Ohio	1988
Northern	Indianapolis, Indiana	1988
Northern	Chicago, Illinois	2007
Northern	Minneapolis/St. Paul, Minnesota	2015
Northern	Detroit, Michigan	2018
Southern	Tampa, Florida	1981
Southern	Orlando, Florida	1984
Southern	Sarasota, Florida	2016
Southern	Fort Myers/Naples, Florida	2022
Southern	Charlotte, North Carolina	1985
Southern	Raleigh, North Carolina	1986
Southern	Houston, Texas	2010
Southern	San Antonio, Texas	2011
Southern	Austin, Texas	2012
Southern	Dallas/Fort Worth, Texas	2013
Southern	Nashville, Tennessee	2021

We believe we have experienced management teams in each of our divisions with local market expertise. Our business requires in-depth knowledge of local markets to acquire land in desirable locations and on favorable terms, engage subcontractors, plan communities that meet local demand, anticipate consumer tastes in specific markets, and assess local regulatory environments. Although we centralize certain functions (such as accounting, human resources, legal, land purchase approval, and risk management) to benefit from economies of scale, our local management, generally under the direction of an Area President and supervised by a Region President, exercises considerable autonomy in identifying land acquisition opportunities, developing and implementing product and sales strategies, and controlling costs.

Industry Overview and Current Market Conditions

During 2024, housing market conditions remained relatively healthy despite elevated inflation and mortgage interest rates. In the second half of 2024, the Federal Reserve reduced interest rates three times for a total of 100 basis points. Despite the rate cuts by the Federal Reserve, mortgage rates continued to hover around 7% throughout 2024. The demographics supporting housing demand continued to be somewhat favorable as a result of a limited supply of both new and existing homes compared to the rate of household formations. Inventory levels in the housing market remain undersupplied due to the underproduction of new homes over the past decade and low levels of existing home resale inventory. On the other hand, affordability is under increasing pressure due to rising home costs. We offered sales incentives and mortgage interest rate buydowns in 2024 to further stimulate traffic and demand. We believe that the 8% increase in new contracts during 2024 compared to 2023 resulted from our sales incentives and interest rate buydown offerings and the low inventory levels in the housing market. In addition, supply chain and labor conditions remained stable throughout 2024 which allowed us to improve construction cycle times compared to 2023.

With respect to current market conditions, although the level of new and existing home inventories has increased from historically low levels, the supply of homes at affordable price points is generally still limited. In addition, demographics supporting housing demand remain favorable and we believe that they will continue to benefit the housing industry over the long-term. Our use of sales incentives and mortgage interest rate buydowns in 2025 will depend on, among other things, market dynamics, including mortgage interest rates and overall housing affordability, as well as community-specific considerations, including the size and construction stage of the backlog, sales pace and lots remaining available for sale. We do expect some margin compression in 2025 when compared to 2024 levels as a result of the current market conditions. We also expect to increase our land acquisition and development investment activity in 2025 compared to 2024 to support future growth, subject to market conditions and available opportunities that meet our investment return standards. We will continue to prioritize managing our land spend and inventory levels of finished lots and inventory homes by balancing our development investment activity and our construction pace.

The current demand for new homes remains subject to uncertainty due to ongoing affordability and inflation concerns, consumer confidence, labor and material costs and availability, and the current interest rate environment. The potential effects of these factors are uncertain and could adversely impact our operations and financial results in future periods. We believe that we are well positioned to manage through the evolving housing industry market conditions by focusing on our land position, new community openings, and affordable product offerings. We remain sensitive to potential changes in market conditions, and continue to focus on controlling overhead leverage, carefully managing our investment in land and land development spending, and judiciously offering homebuyer incentives. Our strong balance sheet and liquidity position should also provide us with flexibility through changing economic conditions. However, we cannot provide any assurances that our strategic business objectives will remain successful, and we may need to adjust elements of our strategy to address evolving market conditions more effectively.

Business Strategy

We are focused on maximizing profitability, continuing to expand our market share through our more affordable and move-up product designs and being selective in land and land development investment opportunities. Consistent with our focus on improving long-term financial results, we expect to continue to emphasize the following strategic business objectives in 2025:

- promote sales where necessary through interest rate buydowns and/or other incentives;
- managing our land spend and inventory levels;
- managing our construction cycle times;
- opening new communities;
- managing overhead spend;
- maintaining a strong balance sheet and liquidity levels; and
- emphasizing customer service, product quality and design, and premier locations.

Future economic and homebuilding industry conditions and the demand for homes are subject to continued uncertainty due to numerous factors, including the impacts of mortgage availability, inflation, interest rate increases, increasing labor and supply costs, and supply chain disruptions and labor shortages. These factors are highly uncertain and outside our control. As a result, we can provide no assurance that the positive trends reflected in our financial and operating metrics in 2024 will continue in 2025.

Sales and Marketing

We focus our marketing efforts on first-time and move-up homebuyers, including home designs targeted to first-time, multi-generational and empty-nester homebuyers. We market and sell our homes under the M/I Homes brand. Our marketing efforts are directed at driving awareness, interest, demand, and preference for the M/I Homes brand over other homebuilders, the resale market, and the option to remodel an existing older home.

We provide our homebuyers with the following products, programs and services which we believe differentiate our brand: (1) homes with high quality construction located in attractive areas and desirable communities that are supported by our 10-year transferable structural warranty; (2) our Whole Home Building Standards, which are designed to deliver features and benefits that satisfy the buyer's expectation for a better-built home, including a more eco-friendly and energy efficient home that we believe will generally save our customers up to 30% on their energy costs compared to a home that is built to minimum code requirements; (3) our onsite and online Design Studios and Design Consultants that assist our homebuyers in selecting product and design options; (4) fully furnished model homes and highly-trained sales consultants to build the buyer's confidence and enhance the quality of the homebuying experience; (5) our mortgage financing programs that we offer through M/I Financial, including competitive fixed-rate and adjustable-rate loans and, in certain cases, interest rate buydown incentives; (6) our Ready Now Homes program which offers homebuyers the opportunity to close on certain new homes in 90 days or less; and (7) our unwavering focus on customer care and customer satisfaction.

By offering energy-efficient homes to our customers, we enable our homebuyers to save on their energy costs (the second largest cost of home ownership) compared to a home that is built to minimum code requirements, while also contributing to the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions and potential climate change impacts. We use independent RESNET-Certified Raters and the HERS (Home Energy Rating System) Index, the national standard for energy efficiency, to measure the performance of our homes, including insulation, ventilation, air tightness, and the heating and cooling system. Our average scores are generally lower (and, therefore, better) than the Environmental Protection Agency's Energy Star target standard of 72-75 or the average score for a resale home (130 or higher). These lower HERS scores translate to not only reduced heating and cooling costs for our homebuyers, but also reduced energy usage compared to an average resale home, and therefore a lower environmental impact.

To further enhance the homebuying process, we operate Design Studios in some markets. Our Design Studios allow our homebuyers to select from a variety of product and design options that are available for purchase as part of the original construction of their homes. Our centers are staffed with Design Consultants who help our homebuyers select the right combination of options to meet their budget, lifestyle and design sensibilities. In most of our markets, we offer our homebuyers the option to consider and make design planning decisions using our Online Design Center. We believe this tool is helpful for prospective buyers to use during the planning phase and makes their actual visit to our Design Studios more productive and efficient as our Design Consultants can view the buyer's preliminary design selections and pull samples in advance of the buyer's visit.

We also invest in designing and decorating fully-furnished and distinctive model homes intended to create an atmosphere reflecting how people live today and help our customers imagine the possibilities for a "home of their own, just the way they dreamed it." We carefully select the interior decorating and design of our model homes to reflect the lifestyles of our prospective buyers. We believe these models showcase our homes at their maximum livability and potential and provide ideas and inspiration for our customers to incorporate desirable design options into their new home.

Our company-employed sales consultants are trained and prepared to meet the buyer's expectations and build the buyer's confidence by fully explaining the features and benefits of our homes, helping each buyer determine which home best suits the buyer's needs, explaining the construction process, and assisting the buyer in choosing the best financing option. We give significant attention to the ongoing training of all sales personnel to assure a high level of professionalism and product knowledge. As of December 31, 2024, we employed 275 home sales consultants.

We also offer specialized mortgage financing programs through M/I Financial to assist our homebuyers. We offer conventional financing options along with programs offered by the Federal Housing Authority ("FHA"), U.S. Veterans Administration ("VA"), United States Department of Agriculture ("USDA") and state housing bond agencies. M/I Financial offers our homebuyers "one-stop" shopping by providing mortgage and title services for the purchase of their home, which we believe saves our customers both time and money. By working with many of the major mortgage providers in the country, we seek to offer our homebuyers unique programs with below-market financing options that are more competitive than what homebuyers could obtain on their own. With respect to title services, the Company's title subsidiaries work closely with our homebuilding divisions so that we are able to provide an organized and efficient home delivery process.

We also build inventory homes in most of our communities to offer homebuyers the opportunity to close on certain new homes in 90 days or less. These homes enhance our marketing and sales efforts to prospective homebuyers who require a home delivery within a short time frame and allow us to compete effectively with existing homes available in the market. We determine our inventory homes strategy in each market based on local market factors, such as job growth, the number of job relocations, housing demand and supply, seasonality and our past experience in the market. We maintain a level of inventory homes in each community based on our current and planned sales pace and construction capacity, and we monitor and adjust inventory homes on an ongoing basis as conditions warrant.

We seek to keep our homebuyers actively involved in the construction of their new home by communicating with them throughout the design and construction process. We achieve this with our “Journey” app, a digital experience, that delivers notification of key milestones, photos of the construction progress, checklists for customers to complete, easy access to purchase contracts and other related documents, and more. Our goal is to enhance the total homebuying experience. We believe prompt and courteous responses to homebuyers’ needs throughout the homebuying process reduce post-delivery repair costs, enhance our reputation for quality and service, and encourage repeat and referral business from homebuyers and the real estate community.

Finally, we believe our ultimate differentiator comes from the principles our company was founded upon: integrity and delivering superior customer service and a quality product. Our customer satisfaction scores are measured by an independent third-party company at both 30 days and 6 months after delivery.

We market our homes using digital and traditional media. The particular media used differs from market to market based on area demographics and other competitive factors. We market directly to consumers via website, search engine optimization, paid search, and display advertising as well as traditional marketing efforts such as newspaper, direct mail, billboards, radio, and television. We leverage our presence on referral sites, such as Zillow.com, Livable.com, Realtor.com, and NewHomeSource.com, to drive sales leads to our internet sales managers. We use email marketing to maintain communication with existing prospects and customers. We use our social media presence to communicate to potential homebuyers the experiences of customers who have purchased our homes and to provide content about our homes and design features.

Product Lines, Design and Construction

Our residential communities are generally located in suburban areas that are easily accessible through public and personal transportation. Our communities are designed as neighborhoods that fit existing land characteristics. We strive to achieve diversity among architectural styles within a community by offering a variety of house models and several exterior design options for each model. We believe our communities have attractive entrances with distinctive signage and landscaping and that our attention to community detail avoids a “development” appearance and gives each community a diversified neighborhood appearance.

We offer homes ranging from a base sales price of approximately \$190,000 to \$1,010,000 and from approximately 1,000 to 5,500 square feet. In addition to single-family detached homes, we also offer attached townhomes in several of our markets. We believe that offering a wide range of homes enables us to attract first-time, multi-generational, move-up, empty-nester and luxury homebuyers.

We devote significant resources to the research, design and development of our homes to meet the demands of our buyers and evolving market requirements. We regularly review the plans offered in each of our divisions to ensure that our home designs are still relevant and appropriate for that particular market. Across all of our divisions, we currently offer over 500 different floor plans designed to reflect current lifestyles and design trends.

Work-from-home needs for potential homebuyers remain an important planning tool for us, and we will continue to design and offer in-home spaces that are bright, functional and bring value to our buyers. We also continue to develop new floor plans and communities specifically for the growing empty-nester market. These plans (primarily ranch and main floor master bedroom type plans) focus on move-down buyers, are smaller in size, and feature outdoor living potential, fewer bedrooms, and improved community amenities. Our homebuilding divisions often share successful floor plans with other divisions, when appropriate.

We continue to look for opportunities to develop more multi-family communities. In some cases where commercial and office developments are in less demand, we see potential to rezone to a higher density multi-family solution.

As affordability remains a key driver of sales, our “Smart Series” has remained important and represented approximately 52% of our total sales for the year ended December 31, 2024. Our “Smart Series” is market specific and intended to offer buyers excellent value, desirable locations, and pre-selected packages of upgraded finishes and appliances. The “Smart Series” targets

entry-level and move-down buyers and focuses significant attention on affordability, livability and design flexibility. We continue to increase our multi-family Smart Series offerings in several of our divisions. These Smart Series townhome programs are thoughtfully designed and intended to be more affordable and take advantage of higher density opportunities either as stand-alone communities or as part of our conventional Smart Series single-family neighborhoods.

We design all of our product lines to reduce production costs and construction cycle times while adhering to our quality standards and using materials and construction techniques that reflect our commitment to more environmentally conscious homebuilding methods. Some of those techniques include wall, floor, and roof panelization to minimize waste as well as construction waste recycling. We also strive to maximize greenspace, develop in environmentally harmonious communities, build energy efficient homes, and purchase sustainable inputs. All of our homes are constructed according to proprietary designs that meet the applicable FHA and VA requirements and all local building codes. We attempt to maintain efficient operations by utilizing standardized materials. Our raw materials consist primarily of lumber, concrete and similar construction materials, and while these materials are generally available from a variety of sources, we have reduced construction and administrative costs by executing national purchasing contracts with select vendors. Our homes are constructed according to standardized prototypes which are designed and engineered to provide innovative product design while attempting to minimize costs of construction and control product consistency and availability. We believe our construction process, and the construction cycle times resulting from our product line design, generally reduce the time our subcontractors and vendors spend transporting labor, equipment, and materials to and from our communities as well as the environmental impact and carbon emissions associated with the construction of our homes. We generally employ subcontractors to install site improvements and construct homes. The construction of each home is supervised by a personal Construction Manager who reports to an Area Production Manager, both of whom are employees of the Company. Our personal Construction Managers manage the scheduling and construction process. Our subcontractors perform pursuant to written agreements that require them to comply with all applicable laws and labor practices, follow local building codes and permits, and meet performance, warranty, and insurance requirements. The agreements generally specify a fixed price for labor and materials and provide price protection for a majority of the higher-cost phases of construction for homes in our backlog.

For our buyers who are not interested in purchasing an inventory home (homes started in the absence of an executed contract), we begin construction on the home after we obtain a sales contract and preliminary written confirmation from the buyer's lender that financing should be approved. In certain markets, contracts may be accepted contingent upon the sale of an existing home, and construction may be authorized through a certain phase prior to satisfaction of that contingency. The construction of our homes typically takes approximately four to six months from the start of construction to completion of the home, depending on the size and complexity of the particular home being built, weather conditions, and the availability of labor, materials, and supplies. We remain focused on improvements in supply chain and labor market conditions that could impact our ability to maintain production times.

We construct inventory homes to facilitate delivery of homes on an immediate-need basis under our Ready Now Homes program and to provide presentation of new products. For some prospective buyers, selling their existing home has become a less predictable process and, as a result, when they sell their home, they often need to find, buy and move into a new home in 90 days or less. Other buyers simply prefer the certainty provided by being able to fully visualize a home before purchasing it. Of the total number of homes closed in 2024 and 2023, 60% and 57%, respectively, were inventory homes which include both homes started as inventory homes and homes that started under a contract that were later cancelled and became inventory homes as a result. The increase in the percentage of inventory homes closed in 2024 compared to 2023 was due to higher demand and more selective incentives offered on inventory homes compared to new builds. The incentives we offered on inventory homes in 2024 were based on community level market conditions and we may decide to discontinue such incentives in 2025 depending on how market conditions evolve.

Backlog

We sell our homes under standard purchase contracts, which generally require a homebuyer deposit at the time of signing the contract. The amount of the deposit varies among markets and communities. We also generally require homebuyers to pay additional deposits when they select options or upgrades for their homes. Most of our home purchase contracts stipulate that if a homebuyer cancels a contract with us, we have the right to retain the homebuyer's deposits. However, we generally permit our homebuyers to cancel their obligations and obtain refunds of all or a portion of their deposits in the event mortgage financing cannot be obtained within the period specified in their contract.

Backlog consists of homes that are under contract but have not yet been delivered. Ending backlog represents the number of homes in backlog from the previous period plus the number of net new contracts (new contracts for homes less cancellations) generated during the current period minus the number of homes delivered during the current period. The backlog at any given

time will be affected by cancellations. Due to the seasonality of the homebuilding industry, the number of homes delivered has historically increased from the first to the fourth quarter in any year.

As of December 31, 2024, we had a total of 2,531 homes in backlog with an aggregate sales value of \$1.4 billion, in various stages of completion, including homes that are under contract but for which construction had not yet begun. As of December 31, 2023, we had a total of 3,002 homes in backlog, with an aggregate sales value of \$1.6 billion. Homes included in year-end backlog are typically included in homes delivered in the subsequent year. The decrease in backlog compared to prior year is due to more inventory homes being sold in the fourth quarter of 2024 due to the sales incentives, such as mortgage rate buydowns we offered.

Warranty

We provide certain warranties in connection with our homes and also perform inspections with the buyer of each home immediately prior to delivery and as needed after a home is delivered. The Company offers both a transferable limited warranty program ("Home Builder's Limited Warranty") and a transferable structural limited warranty. The Home Builder's Limited Warranty covers construction defects for a statutory period based on geographic market and state law (currently ranging from four to ten years for the states in which the Company operates) and includes a mandatory arbitration clause. The structural warranty is for 10 years for homes sold after December 31, 2021, 10 or 15 years for homes sold after December 1, 2015 and on or before December 31, 2021 (except for homes sold in Texas), and 10 or 30 years for homes sold after April 25, 1998 and on or before December 1, 2015 (except for homes sold in Texas). We also pass along to our homebuyers all warranties provided by the manufacturers or suppliers of components installed in each home. Although our subcontractors are generally required to repair and replace any product or labor defect during their respective warranty periods, we are ultimately responsible to the homeowner for making such repairs during our applicable warranty period. Accordingly, we have estimated and established reserves for both our Home Builder's Limited Warranty and potential future structural warranty costs based on the number of home deliveries and historical data trends for our communities. In the case of the structural warranty, we also employ an actuary to assist in the determination of our future costs on an annual basis. Our warranty expense was approximately 0.7%, 0.6% and 0.7% of total housing revenue in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Land Acquisition and Development

We continuously evaluate land acquisition opportunities in the normal course of our homebuilding business, and we focus on both replenishing our lot positions and adding to our lot positions in key submarkets to expand our market share. Our goal is to maintain an approximate three to five-year supply of lots, including lots controlled under option contracts and purchase agreements, which we believe provides an appropriate horizon for addressing regulatory matters and land development and the subsequent build-out of the homes in each community, and allows us to manage our business plan for future home deliveries.

We are focused on adding land positions in desirable locations in a cost effective manner that is responsive to changing market conditions and growing our market share and community count in our existing markets. Before acquiring land, we complete extensive comparative studies and analyses, which assist us in evaluating the economic feasibility of each land acquisition. We consider a number of factors, including projected rates of return, estimated gross margins, and projected pace of absorption and sales prices of the homes to be built, all of which are impacted by our evaluation of population and employment growth patterns, demographic trends and competing new home subdivisions and resales in the relevant sub-market.

We attempt to acquire land with a minimum cash investment and negotiate takedown options when available from sellers. We also restrict the use of guarantees or commitments in our land contracts to limit our financial exposure to the amounts invested in the property and development costs during the life of the community we are developing. We believe this approach significantly reduces our risk. In addition, we generally obtain necessary development approvals before we acquire land. We acquire land primarily through contingent purchase agreements, which typically condition our obligation to purchase land upon approval of zoning and utilities, as well as our evaluation of soil and subsurface conditions, environmental and wetland conditions, market analysis, development costs, title matters and other property-related criteria. All land and lot purchase agreements and the funding of land purchases require the approval of our corporate land acquisition committee, which is comprised of our senior management team and key operating and financial officers. Further details relating to our land option agreements are included in [Note 8](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements.

In 2024, we developed over 80% of our lots internally, primarily due to a lack of availability of developed lots in desirable locations in our markets. Raw land that requires development generally remains more available. In order to minimize our investment and risk of large exposure in a single location, we have periodically partnered with other land developers or homebuilders to share in the cost of land investment and development through joint ownership and development agreements, joint ventures, and other similar arrangements. For joint venture arrangements where a special purpose entity is established to

own the property, we enter into limited liability company or similar arrangements (“LLCs”) with the other partners. Further details relating to our joint venture arrangements are included in [Note 6](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements.

During the development of lots, we are required by some municipalities and other governmental authorities to provide completion bonds or letters of credit for utilities, streets and other improvements. The development agreements under which we are required to provide completion bonds or letters of credit are generally not subject to a required completion date and only require that the improvements are in place in phases as homes are built and sold. In locations where development has progressed, the amount of development work remaining to be completed is typically less than the remaining amount of bonds or letters of credit due to timing delays in obtaining releases of the bonds or letters of credit.

Our ability to continue development activities over the long-term will depend upon, among other things, a suitable economic environment and our continued ability to locate suitable parcels of land, enter into options or agreements to purchase such land, obtain governmental approvals for such land, and consummate the acquisition and development of such land.

In the normal course of our homebuilding business, we balance the economic risk of owning lots and land with the necessity of having lots available for construction of our homes. Our management teams regularly examine lots under contract and changing market conditions to determine if current estimates continue to meet the targeted returns for the land before it was purchased. In situations where we believe targeted returns are no longer likely to be achieved, we may choose to terminate certain land purchase contracts which may result in write-offs of deposits and/or pre-acquisition costs.

The following table sets forth our land position in lots (including lots held in joint venture arrangements) at December 31, 2024:

Region	Lots Owned			Total Lots Owned	Lots Under Contract	Total
	Developed Lots	Lots Under Development	Undeveloped Lots ^(a)			
Northern	3,374	1,005	2,167	6,546	11,076	17,622
Southern	5,924	4,768	6,598	17,290	17,244	34,534
Total	9,298	5,773	8,765	23,836	28,320	52,156

(a) Includes our interest in raw land held by joint venture arrangements expected to be developed into 2,233 lots.

Financial Services

We sell our homes to customers who generally finance their purchases through mortgages. M/I Financial provides our customers with competitive financing and coordinates and expedites the loan origination transaction through the steps of loan application, loan approval, and closing and title services. M/I Financial provides financing services in all of our housing markets. We believe that our ability to offer financing to customers on competitive terms as a part of the sales process is an important factor in completing sales.

M/I Financial has been approved by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, FHA, VA and USDA to originate mortgages that are insured and/or guaranteed by these entities. In addition, M/I Financial has been approved by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (“Freddie Mac”) and the Federal National Mortgage Association (“Fannie Mae”) as a seller and servicer of mortgages and as a Government National Mortgage Association (“Ginnie Mae”) issuer. Our agency approvals, along with a sub-servicing relationship, allow us to sell loans on either a servicing released or servicing retained basis. This option provides flexibility and additional financing options to our customers.

We also provide title and closing services to purchasers of our homes through our 100%-owned subsidiaries, TransOhio Residential Title Agency Ltd., M/I Title Agency Ltd., and M/I Title LLC. Through these entities, we serve as a title insurance agent by providing title insurance policies and examination and closing services to purchasers of our homes in all of our housing markets except for North Carolina and Nashville. TransOhio Residential Title Agency Ltd. provides examination and title insurance services to our housing markets in the Raleigh and Charlotte markets. We assume no underwriting risk associated with the title policies.

Corporate Operations

Our corporate operations and home office are located in Columbus, Ohio, where we perform the following functions at a centralized level:

- establish strategy, goals and operating policies;
- ensure brand integrity and consistency across all local and regional communications;
- monitor and manage the performance of our operations;

- allocate capital resources;
- provide financing and perform all cash management functions for the Company, and maintain our relationship with lenders;
- maintain centralized information and communication systems; and
- maintain centralized financial reporting, internal audit functions, and risk management.

Competition

The homebuilding industry is fragmented and highly competitive. We operate as a top ten builder in the majority of our markets. We compete with numerous national, regional, and local homebuilders in each of the geographic areas in which we operate. Our competition ranges from small local builders to larger regional builders to publicly-owned builders and developers, some of which have greater financial, marketing, land acquisition, and sales resources than us. Previously owned homes and the availability of rental housing provide additional competition. We compete primarily on the basis of price, location, design, quality, service, and reputation.

Our financial services operations compete with other mortgage lenders to arrange financing for homebuyers. Principal competitive factors include pricing, mortgage loan terms, underwriting criteria, interest rates, customer service and other features of mortgage loan products available to the consumer.

Government Regulation and Environmental Matters

Our homebuilding operations are subject to various local, state and federal statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations concerning the protection of health and the environment, including the emission or discharge of materials into the environment, storm water and surface water management, soil, groundwater and wetlands protection, subsurface conditions and air quality protection and enhancement. Environmental laws and existing conditions may result in delays, cause us to incur substantial compliance and other costs and prohibit or severely restrict homebuilding activity in environmentally sensitive areas. For instance, the SEC has proposed extensive climate-related disclosure rules, which, if adopted, would likely impose significant compliance costs on us. Environmental costs and accruals were not material to our operations, cash flows or financial position in 2024, 2023 or 2022.

Our homebuilding operations are also subject to various local, state and federal statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations concerning building, zoning, design, construction, sales, consumer protection and similar matters. These regulations increase the cost to produce and market our homes and, in some instances, delay our ability to develop and finish lots and can present a similar challenge for the timely delivery of finished lots to us by outside developers. Counties and cities in which we build homes have at times declared moratoriums on the issuance of building permits and imposed other restrictions in the areas in which sewage treatment facilities and other public facilities do not reach minimum standards. In addition, our homebuilding operations are regulated in certain areas by restrictive zoning and density requirements that limit the number of homes that can be built within the boundaries of a particular area. We may also experience extended timelines for receiving required approvals from municipalities or other government agencies that can delay our anticipated development and construction activities in our communities. During 2024, we experienced delays in receiving governmental and municipality approvals in certain of our community locations, and we may experience a similar level of delays in 2025.

Our mortgage company and title insurance agencies are subject to various local, state and federal statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations (including requirements for participation in programs offered by FHA, VA, USDA, Ginnie Mae, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac). These regulations restrict certain activities of our financial services operations as further described in our description of "Risk Factors" below in Item 1A. In addition, our financial services operations are subject to regulation at the state and federal level, including regulations issued by the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, with respect to specific origination, selling and servicing practices.

See "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in Part I of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional information on Government Regulation and Environmental Matters.

Seasonality

Our homebuilding operations have historically experienced significant seasonality and quarter-to-quarter variability in homebuilding activity levels. In general, homes delivered increase substantially in the second half of the year. We believe that this seasonality reflects the tendency of homebuyers to shop for a new home in the spring with the goal of closing in the fall or winter, as well as the scheduling of construction to accommodate seasonal weather conditions. Our financial services operations also experience seasonality because their loan originations correspond with the delivery of homes in our homebuilding operations.

Human Capital

At December 31, 2024, we employed 1,760 people (including part-time employees), including 1,366 in homebuilding operations, 260 in financial services and 134 in management and administrative services. None of our employees are represented by a collective bargaining agreement.

We believe that our employees are our most important resource. Our workforce development strategy is rooted in building a workforce in which individuals from a diverse mix of backgrounds, experiences and talents can thrive, contribute and develop professionally. We recognize the value of creating a collaborative, inclusive workplace, and to help foster such an environment, we promote a culture of mutual understanding and respect among employees, customers and building partners.

We are committed to a culture of diversity, equity and inclusion ("DEI"). In 2020, we established a Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Committee (the "DEI Committee") which is comprised of certain members of our executive team and senior leaders in our human resources department and our mortgage and business operations divisions. The DEI Committee is responsible for developing the guiding principles of our diversity, equity and inclusion program and a strategy to further these principles and achieve our goals.

We believe in developing each employee's professional skill set and promoting career development. Our operating divisions assign training to our employees based upon their particular roles and responsibilities. In addition, all of our employees must adhere to our code of conduct and participate in mandatory company-wide training sessions to ensure all employees follow the same set of safety and ethical standards. These training sessions cover topics such as workplace safety, cyber security, risk mitigation, unconscious bias, harassment, and discrimination.

We pay our employees competitively and offer a comprehensive set of benefits to full-time employees, including a 401(k) Profit Sharing Plan to help employees plan for retirement, which we believe are competitive with others in our industry.

More information regarding our human capital programs and initiatives can be found in the "Our Employee Focus," "Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion" and "Safety and Training" sections of our Environmental, Social and Governance Report. A copy of our Environmental, Social and Governance Report is available on our website at www.mihomes.com under the "Investors" heading. Information on our website, including the Environmental, Social and Governance Report, is not incorporated by reference in or otherwise considered a part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Environmental, Social and Governance

During 2024, our environmental, social and governance ("ESG") working group (which we formed in 2020 and is comprised of certain members of our leadership team and other members from a cross section of the Company) continued to focus on advancing our ESG practices and reporting. Among other things, the ESG working group continued to evaluate the impact of our business on the environment and how our actions contribute to environmentally responsible sustainability (including through green space preservation and dedication, redevelopment and infill activities, prioritizing development of locations with proximity to infrastructure and incorporation of energy efficient inputs and technology and building standards), the potential impact of climate change on our business, our human capital management policies and practices (including our DEI and employee engagement and safety initiatives), our community engagement and our corporate governance practices. We periodically evaluate the potential impact of climate change and other environmental-related risks on our business. We also seek to limit the impact of our business on the climate by: (1) purchasing sustainable and energy efficient inputs; (2) using efficient construction techniques to reduce construction cycle time and material spoliation; (3) locating our communities in infill or redevelopment areas, where possible; and (4) building energy efficient homes.

In 2024, we also published our annual Environmental, Social and Governance Report which provides detailed information regarding our ESG policies, initiatives and strategies and includes certain quantifiable performance indicators for 2023. These performance indicators were largely based on the Sustainability Accounting Standards Board industry-specific standards. We believe our Environmental, Social and Governance Report demonstrates our commitment to integrate sustainable values into our company and business. A copy of our Environmental, Social and Governance Report is available on our website at www.mihomes.com under the "Investors" heading. Information on our website, including the Environmental, Social and Governance Report, is not incorporated by reference in or otherwise considered a part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Available Information

We are subject to the reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("Exchange Act"), and file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. These filings are available to the public on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov.

Our website address is www.mihomes.com. We make available, free of charge, on or through our website, our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the SEC. Our website also includes printable versions of our Corporate Governance Guidelines, our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, and the charters for each of our Audit, Compensation, and Nominating and Governance Committees. The contents of our website are not incorporated by reference in, or otherwise made a part of, this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 1A. RISK FACTORS

Our future business, results of operations, financial condition, prospects and cash flows and the market price for our securities are subject to numerous risks, many of which are driven by factors that we cannot control. The following cautionary discussion of risks, uncertainties and assumptions relevant to our business includes factors we believe could cause our actual results to differ materially from expected and historical results. Other factors beyond those listed below, including factors unknown to us and factors known to us which we have not currently determined to be material, could also adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition, prospects and cash flows and the market price for our securities. Also see "Special Note of Caution Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" above.

Risks Related to Our Business and Industry

A deterioration in homebuilding industry conditions or in broader economic conditions could have adverse effects on our business and results of operations.

The homebuilding industry is cyclical and affected by changes in general economic, real estate and other business conditions that could adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. Certain economic, real estate and other business conditions that have significant effects on the homebuilding industry include:

- employment levels and job and personal income growth;
- availability and pricing of financing for homebuyers;
- short and long-term interest rates;
- overall consumer confidence and the confidence of potential homebuyers in particular;
- demographic trends;
- changes in energy prices;
- population growth, household formations and other demographic changes that may be driven by, among other factors birth rate changes or U.S. immigration changes;
- U.S. and global financial system and credit market stability;
- private party and governmental residential consumer mortgage loan programs, and federal and state regulation of lending and appraisal practices;
- federal and state personal income tax rates and provisions, including provisions for the deduction of residential consumer mortgage loan interest payments and other expenses;
- the supply of and prices for available new or existing homes (including lender-owned homes acquired through foreclosures and short sales) and other housing alternatives, such as apartments and other residential rental property;
- homebuyer interest in our current or new product designs and community locations, and general consumer interest in purchasing a home compared to choosing other housing alternatives; and
- real estate taxes.

These above conditions, among others, are complex and interrelated. Adverse changes in such business conditions may have a significantly negative impact on our business and results of operations. The negative impact may be national in scope but may also negatively affect some of the regions or markets in which we operate more than others. When such adverse conditions affect any of our larger markets, those conditions could have a proportionately greater impact on us than on some other homebuilding companies. We cannot predict their occurrence or severity, nor can we provide assurance that our strategic responses to their impacts would be successful.

Housing market conditions improved in 2024, as interest rates continued to hover around 7% and consumer confidence continued to improve. However, any decline in the homebuilding and mortgage lending industries and overall economy could decrease the market value of our inventory which could have a negative impact on our gross margins from home sales. A reduction in our gross margins from home sales could have a significantly negative impact on our financial position and results of operations. Additional external factors, such as foreclosure rates, mortgage availability, high inflation, and unemployment rates, could also negatively impact our results.

Increased mortgage interest rates have made it increasingly difficult for potential customers to qualify for sufficient financing, which is contributing to the affordability issues negatively impacting the homebuilding and mortgage lending industries. Customers may be less willing or able to buy our homes if these conditions continue to impact the homebuilding industry. We closely monitor our sales prices and offer sales incentives and mortgage rate buydown programs and adjust base sales prices in certain circumstances and in certain communities, which negatively impacted our sales prices and gross margins in 2024. We may or may not continue to offer these incentives in 2025. In the future, our pricing strategies may be limited by market conditions. We may be unable to change the mix of our home offerings, reduce the costs of the homes we build or offer more

affordable homes to maintain our gross margins or satisfactorily address changing market conditions in other ways. In addition, cancellations of home sales contracts in backlog may increase.

Although our absorption rate, cancellation rate and new contracts improved during 2024 compared to prior year, any decline in sales activity could adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Our financial services business is closely related to our homebuilding business, as it originates mortgage loans principally on behalf of purchasers of the homes we build. If demand for our homes declines in the future, the financial results of our financial services segment will also decline.

Additionally, we may be subject to increased counterparty risks, including purchasers of mortgages originated by M/I Financial being unwilling or unable to perform their obligations to us. To the extent a third party is unwilling or unable to perform such obligations, our financial condition, results of operations and/or cash flows could be negatively impacted.

Increased competition in the homebuilding and mortgage lending industries could reduce our new contracts and homes delivered, decrease the average sales prices of homes delivered and decrease mortgage originations, which would have a negative impact on our results of operations.

The homebuilding industry is fragmented and highly competitive. We compete with numerous public and private homebuilders, including some that are substantially larger than us and may have greater financial resources than we do. We also compete with community developers and land development companies, some of which are also homebuilders or affiliates of homebuilders. Homebuilders compete for customers, land, building materials, subcontractor labor and financing. Competition for new home orders is primarily based upon home sales price, location of property, home style, financing available to prospective homebuyers, quality of homes built, customer service and general reputation in the community, and may vary by market, sub-market and even by community. Additionally, competition within the homebuilding industry can be impacted by an excess supply of new and existing homes available for sale resulting from a number of factors including, among other things, increases in unsold started homes available for sale and increases in home foreclosures. Increased competition may cause us to decrease our home sales prices and/or increase home sales incentives in an effort to generate new home sales and maintain homes in backlog until they close. Increased competition can also result in us selling fewer homes or experiencing a higher number of cancellations by homebuyers. If, for example, prices for new homes decline, competitors increase their use of sales incentives, interest rates increase, the availability of mortgage financing diminishes, current homeowners find it difficult to sell their current homes, homebuyers are concerned about rising inflation, or there is a downturn in local or regional economies or in the national economy, homebuyers may choose to terminate their existing home purchase contracts with us in order to negotiate for a lower price or because they cannot, or will not, complete the purchase and our remedies generally do not extend beyond the retention of deposits. These competitive pressures may negatively impact our future financial and operating results.

Through our financial services operations, we also compete with numerous banks and other mortgage bankers and brokers, some of which are larger than us and may have greater financial resources than we do. Competitive factors that affect our financial services operations include pricing, mortgage loan terms, underwriting criteria and customer service. To the extent that we are unable to adequately compete with other companies that originate mortgage loans, the results of operations of our mortgage operations may be negatively impacted.

Further reduction in the availability of mortgage financing or continued increases in mortgage interest rates or down payment requirements could adversely affect our business.

Mortgage interest rates have remained elevated since rising in 2022 after a period of historically low rates, which increased the costs of owning a home and reduced the demand for our homes. Despite the Federal Reserve reducing rates by 100 basis points during the second half of 2024, mortgage rates continue to hover between 6% and 7%. Any increases by the Federal Reserve could further increase the costs of owning a home and reduce the demand for our homes.

In addition, any reduction in the availability of the financing provided by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac could adversely affect interest rates, mortgage availability and our sales of new homes and origination of mortgage loans.

FHA and VA mortgage financing support remains an important factor in marketing our homes. Any increases in down payment requirements, lower maximum loan amounts, or limitations or restrictions on the availability of FHA and VA financing support could adversely affect interest rates, mortgage availability and our sales of new homes and origination of mortgage loans.

Even if potential customers do not need financing, changes in the availability of mortgage products may make it harder for them to sell their current homes to potential buyers who need financing, which may reduce demand for new homes.

Many of our homebuyers obtain financing for their home purchases from M/I Financial. If, due to the factors discussed above, M/I Financial is limited from making or unable to make loan products available to our homebuyers, our home sales and our homebuilding and financial services results of operations may be adversely affected. We believe that the availability of mortgage financing, including through federal government agencies or government-sponsored enterprises (such as Freddie Mac, Fannie Mae, FHA and VA financing), is an important factor in marketing many of our homes. Any limitations or restrictions on the availability of mortgage financing could reduce our sales. In addition, if we are unable to originate mortgages for any reason, our customers may experience significant mortgage loan funding issues, which could have a material impact on our homebuilding and financial services results of operations.

If land is unavailable at reasonable prices or terms, our homes sales revenue and results of operations could be negatively impacted and/or we could be required to scale back our operations in a given market.

Our operations depend on our ability to obtain land for the development of our communities at reasonable prices and with terms that meet our underwriting criteria. Our ability to obtain land for new communities may be adversely affected by changes in the general availability of land, the willingness of land sellers to sell land at reasonable prices, competition for available land, availability of financing to acquire land, zoning, regulations that limit housing density and other market conditions. If the supply of land, and especially developed lots, appropriate for development of communities is limited because of these factors, or for any other reason, the number of homes that we build and sell may decline. To the extent that we are unable to timely purchase land or enter into new contracts for the purchase of land at reasonable prices, our revenue and results of operations could be negatively impacted and/or we could be required to scale back our operations in a given market.

Our land investment exposes us to significant risks, including potential impairment charges, that could negatively impact our profits if the market value of our inventory declines.

We must anticipate demand for new homes several years before actually selling homes to homeowners. There are significant risks inherent in controlling or purchasing land, especially as the demand for new homes fluctuates and land purchases become more competitive, which can increase the costs of land. There is often a significant time lag between when we acquire land for development and when we sell homes in neighborhoods we have planned, developed and constructed. The value of undeveloped land, lots and housing inventories can fluctuate significantly as a result of changing market conditions. In addition, inventory carrying costs can be significant, and fluctuations in value can reduce profits. Economic conditions could require us to sell homes or land at a loss, hold land in inventory longer than planned or walk away from land that we no longer intend to purchase resulting in write-offs of land deposits, which could significantly impact our financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and stock performance. We are required to periodically evaluate our inventory for potential impairment, which may result in additional valuation adjustments that could be significant and negatively impact our results of operations and financial condition. We cannot make any assurances that the measures we employ to manage inventory risks and costs will be successful.

Supply shortages and risks related to the demand for labor and building materials could increase costs and delay deliveries.

The residential construction industry experiences labor and material shortages and risks from time to time, including: work stoppages; labor disputes; shortages in qualified subcontractors and construction personnel; lack of availability of adequate utility infrastructure and services; our need to rely on local subcontractors who may not be adequately capitalized or insured; and delays in availability, or fluctuations in prices, of building materials. These labor and material shortages and risks can be more severe during periods of strong demand for housing or during periods when the markets in which we operate experience natural disasters that have a significant impact on existing residential and commercial structures. Any of these circumstances could delay the start or completion of our communities, increase the cost of developing one or more of our communities and increase the construction cost of our homes. If labor and building material shortages and cost increases return, our gross margins and results of operations could be adversely affected if we are unable to continue to increase prices or achieve other cost savings.

We depend on the continued availability of and satisfactory performance of subcontracted labor for the construction of our homes and to provide related materials. We have experienced, and may continue to experience, labor shortages in certain of our markets. The cost of labor may also be adversely affected by shortages of qualified subcontractors and construction personnel (including as a result of the trade population), changes in laws and regulations relating to union activity and changes in immigration laws and trends in labor migration. We cannot provide any assurance that there will be a sufficient supply of, or satisfactory performance by, these unaffiliated third-party subcontractors, which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Tax law changes could make home ownership more expensive and/or less attractive.

If the federal government or a state government changes its income tax laws by eliminating or substantially reducing the income tax benefits associated with homeownership, such as personal tax deductions for mortgage loan interest and real estate taxes, the after-tax cost of owning a home could measurably increase. Any such increases, in addition to increases in personal income tax rates, could adversely impact demand for and/or selling prices of new homes, including our homes, and the effect on our consolidated financial statements could be adverse and material. At the same time, favorable tax law changes will not necessarily increase demand or allow for higher selling prices for homes generally or for the homes we sell.

We may not be able to offset the impact of inflation through price increases.

Inflation can have a long-term adverse impact on us because if our costs of land, materials and labor increase, we would need to increase the sale prices of our homes to maintain satisfactory margins. As a result of the historically high rates of inflation we experienced in 2022 and into early 2023, we experienced increases in the costs of land, materials and labor. We may continue to experience high rates of inflation in the future, and in a high inflationary environment, we may not be able to raise home prices enough to keep pace with the increased costs of land and house construction, which could reduce our profit margins.

Our limited geographic diversification could adversely affect us if the demand for new homes in our markets declines.

We have operations in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Minnesota, North Carolina, Florida, Tennessee and Texas. Our limited geographic diversification could adversely impact us if the demand for new homes or the level of homebuilding activity in our current markets declines, since there may not be a balancing opportunity in a stronger market in other geographic regions.

We may write off intangible assets, such as goodwill.

We recorded goodwill in connection with our acquisition of the assets and operations of Pinnacle Homes. On an ongoing basis, we evaluate whether facts and circumstances indicate any impairment of the value of intangible assets. As circumstances change, we cannot provide any assurance that we will realize the value of these intangible assets. If we determine that a significant impairment has occurred, we will be required to write off the impaired portion of intangible assets, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations in the period in which the write-off occurs.

Homebuilding is subject to construction defect, product liability and warranty claims that can be significant and costly.

As a homebuilder, we are subject to construction defect, product liability and warranty claims in the ordinary course of business. These claims are common in the homebuilding industry and can be significant and costly. We and many of our subcontractors have general liability, property, workers compensation and other business insurance. This insurance is intended to protect us against a portion of our risk of loss from claims, subject to certain self-insured retentions, deductibles and other coverage limits. The availability of insurance for construction defects, and the scope of the coverage, are currently limited and the policies that can be obtained are costly and often include exclusions. There can be no assurance that coverage will not be further restricted or become more costly. Also, at times we have waived certain provisions of our customary subcontractor insurance requirements, which increases our and our insurers' exposure to claims and increases the possibility that our insurance will not cover all the costs we incur.

We record warranty and other reserves for the homes we sell based on a number of factors, including historical experience in our markets, insurance and actuarial assumptions and our judgment with respect to the qualitative risks associated with the types of homes we build. Because of the high degree of judgment required in determining these liability reserves, our actual future liability could differ significantly from our reserves. Given the inherent uncertainties, we cannot provide assurance that our insurance coverage, our subcontractor arrangements and our reserves will adequately address all of our construction defect, product liability and warranty claims. If the costs to resolve these claims exceed our estimates, our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could be adversely affected.

Our subcontractors can expose us to warranty and other risks.

We rely on subcontractors to construct our homes, and in many cases, select and obtain building materials. Despite our detailed specifications and quality control procedures, in some cases, it may be determined that subcontractors used improper construction processes or defective materials in the construction of our homes. Although our subcontractors have principal responsibility for defects in the work they do, we have ultimate responsibility to the homebuyers. When we identify these defects, we repair them in accordance with our warranty obligations. Improper construction processes and defective products widely used in the homebuilding industry can result in the need to perform extensive repairs to large numbers of homes. The cost of complying with our warranty obligations may be significant if we are unable to recover the cost of repairs from

subcontractors, materials suppliers and insurers.

We also can suffer damage to our reputation, and may be exposed to possible liability, if subcontractors fail to comply with applicable laws, including laws involving matters that are not within our control. When we learn about potentially improper practices by subcontractors, we try to cause the subcontractors to discontinue them. However, we may not always be able to cause our subcontractors to discontinue potentially improper practices, and even when we can, we may not be able to avoid claims against us for personal injury, property damage or other losses relating to prior actions of our subcontractors.

Risks Related to Indebtedness and Financing

The terms of our indebtedness may restrict our ability to operate and, if our financial performance declines, we may be unable to maintain compliance with the covenants in the documents governing our indebtedness.

Our \$650 million unsecured revolving credit facility dated July 18, 2013, as amended, with M/I Homes, Inc. as borrower and guaranteed by the Company's wholly-owned homebuilding subsidiaries (the "Credit Facility"), the indenture governing our 3.95% Senior Notes due 2030 (the "2030 Senior Notes") and the indenture governing our 4.95% Senior Notes due 2028 (the "2028 Senior Notes") impose restrictions on our operations and activities. These restrictions and/or our failure to comply with the terms of our indebtedness could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and ability to operate our business.

Under the terms of the Credit Facility, we are required, among other things, to maintain compliance with various covenants, including financial covenants relating to a minimum consolidated tangible net worth, a minimum interest coverage ratio or liquidity, and a maximum leverage ratio. Failure to comply with these covenants or any of the other restrictions of the Credit Facility, whether because of a decline in our operating performance or otherwise, could result in a default under the Credit Facility. If a default occurs, the affected lenders could elect to declare the indebtedness, together with accrued interest and other fees, to be immediately due and payable, which could cause a default under the documents governing any of our other indebtedness that is then outstanding if we are not able to repay such indebtedness from other sources. If this happens and we are unable to obtain waivers from the required lenders, the lenders could exercise their rights under the documents governing our indebtedness, including forcing us into bankruptcy or liquidation.

The indentures governing the 2030 Senior Notes and the 2028 Senior Notes also contain covenants that may restrict our ability to operate our business and may prohibit or limit our ability to grow our operations or take advantage of potential business opportunities as they arise. Failure to comply with these covenants or any of the other restrictions or covenants contained in the indentures governing the 2030 Senior Notes and/or the 2028 Senior Notes could result in a default under the applicable indenture, in which case holders of the 2030 Senior Notes and/or the 2028 Senior Notes may be entitled to cause the sums evidenced by such notes to become due immediately. This acceleration of our obligations under the 2030 Senior Notes and the 2028 Senior Notes could force us into bankruptcy or liquidation and we may be unable to repay those amounts without selling substantial assets, which might be at prices well below the long-term fair values and carrying values of the assets. Our ability to comply with the foregoing restrictions and covenants may be affected by events beyond our control, including prevailing economic, financial and industry conditions.

Our indebtedness could adversely affect our financial condition, and we and our subsidiaries may incur additional indebtedness, which could increase the risks created by our indebtedness.

As of December 31, 2024, we had approximately \$695.0 million of indebtedness (net of debt issuance costs), excluding issuances of letters of credit and our \$300 million mortgage repurchase facility, with M/I Financial as borrower (the "MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility"), and we had \$569.6 million of remaining availability for borrowings under the Credit Facility. In addition, under the terms of the Credit Facility, the indentures governing the 2030 Senior Notes and the 2028 Senior Notes and the documents governing our other indebtedness, we have the ability, subject to applicable debt covenants, to incur additional indebtedness. Our incurrence of additional indebtedness could magnify other risks related to us and our business. Our indebtedness and any future indebtedness we may incur could have a significant adverse effect on our future financial condition.

For example:

- a significant portion of our cash flow may be required to pay principal and interest on our indebtedness, which could reduce the funds available for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions or other purposes;
- borrowings under the Credit Facility bear, and borrowings under any new facility could bear, interest at floating rates, which could result in higher interest expense in the event of an increase in interest rates;
- the terms of our indebtedness could limit our ability to borrow additional funds or sell assets to raise funds, if needed,

for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions or other purposes;

- our debt level and the various covenants contained in the Credit Facility, the indentures governing our 2030 Senior Notes and 2028 Senior Notes and the documents governing our other indebtedness could place us at a relative competitive disadvantage compared to some of our competitors; and
- the terms of our indebtedness could prevent us from raising the funds necessary to repurchase all of the 2030 Senior Notes and the 2028 Senior Notes tendered to us upon the occurrence of a change of control, which, in each case, would constitute a default under the applicable indenture, which in turn could trigger a default under the Credit Facility and the documents governing our other indebtedness.

In the ordinary course of business, we are required to obtain performance bonds from surety companies, the unavailability of which could adversely affect our results of operations and/or cash flows.

As is customary in the homebuilding industry, we are often required to provide surety bonds to secure our performance under construction contracts, development agreements and other arrangements. Our ability to obtain surety bonds primarily depends upon our credit rating, capitalization, working capital, past performance, management expertise and certain external factors, including the overall capacity of the surety market and the underwriting practices of surety bond issuers. The ability to obtain surety bonds also can be impacted by the willingness of insurance companies and sureties to issue performance bonds. If we cannot obtain surety bonds when required, our results of operations and/or cash flows could be adversely impacted.

The M/I Financial repurchase facility will expire in 2025.

M/I Financial uses the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility to finance eligible residential mortgage loans originated by M/I Financial. This facility will expire on October 21, 2025. If we are unable to renew or replace the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility when it matures, the activities of our financial services segment could be impeded and our home sales and homebuilding and financial services results of operations may be adversely affected.

We have financial needs that we meet through the capital markets, including the debt and secondary mortgage markets, and disruptions in these markets could have an adverse impact on our results of operations, financial condition and/or cash flows.

We have financial needs that we meet through the capital markets, including the debt and secondary mortgage markets. Our requirements for additional capital, whether to finance operations or to service or refinance our existing indebtedness, fluctuate as market conditions and our financial performance and operations change. We cannot provide assurances that we will maintain cash reserves and generate cash flow from operations in an amount sufficient to enable us to service our debt or to fund other liquidity needs.

The availability of additional capital, whether from private capital sources or the public capital markets, fluctuates as our financial condition and general market conditions change. There may be times when the private capital markets and the public debt or equity markets lack sufficient liquidity or when our securities cannot be sold at attractive prices, in which case we would not be able to access capital from these sources. In addition, a weakening of our financial condition or deterioration in our credit ratings could adversely affect our ability to obtain necessary funds. Even if financing is available, it could be costly or have other adverse consequences.

There are a limited number of third-party purchasers of mortgage loans originated by our financial services operations. The exit of third-party purchasers of mortgage loans from the business, reduced investor demand for mortgage loans and mortgage-backed securities in the secondary mortgage markets and increased investor yield requirements for those loans and securities may have an adverse impact on our results of operations, financial condition and/or cash flows.

Mortgage investors could seek to have us buy back loans or compensate them for losses incurred on mortgages we have sold based on claims that we breached our limited representations or warranties.

M/I Financial originates mortgages, primarily for our homebuilding customers. A portion of the mortgage loans originated are sold on a servicing released, non-recourse basis, although M/I Financial remains liable for certain limited representations and warranties, such as fraud, and warranties related to loan sales. Accordingly, mortgage investors have in the past and could in the future seek to have us buy back loans or compensate them for losses incurred on mortgages we have sold based on claims that we breached our limited representations or warranties. There can be no assurance that we will not have significant liabilities in respect of such claims in the future, which could exceed our reserves, or that the impact of such claims on our results of operations will not be material.

If our ability to resell mortgages to investors is impaired, we may be required to broker loans.

M/I Financial sells a portion of the loans originated on a servicing released, non-recourse basis, although M/I Financial remains liable for certain limited representations and warranties related to loan sales and for repurchase obligations in certain limited circumstances. If M/I Financial is unable to sell loans to viable purchasers in the marketplace, our ability to originate and sell mortgage loans at competitive prices could be limited which would negatively affect our operations and our profitability. Additionally, if the secondary mortgage market declines significantly, our ability to sell mortgages could be adversely impacted and we would be required to make arrangements with banks or other financial institutions to fund our buyers' closings. If we became unable to sell loans into the secondary mortgage market or directly to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac or issue Ginnie Mae securities, we would have to modify our origination model, which, among other things, could significantly reduce our ability to sell homes.

The inability of our lenders to satisfy their obligations under our credit facilities could adversely affect our liquidity and financial condition.

The failure of banks or financial institutions could have an adverse effect on our liquidity or consolidated financial statements if we have deposits at the failed banks or financial institutions, or if the failed banks or financial institutions, or any substitute or additional banks or financial institutions, participate in our Credit Facility. Under our Credit Facility, non-defaulting lenders remain obligated to fund amounts up to their commitment level under the Credit Facility. However, non-defaulting lenders are not obligated to cover or acquire a defaulting lender's respective commitment to fund loans or to issue letters of credit and may be unwilling to issue additional letters of credit if we do not enter into arrangements to address the risk with respect to the defaulting lender (which may include cash collateral). If the non-defaulting lenders are unable or unwilling to cover or acquire a defaulting lender's respective commitment, the borrowing and letter of credit capacities under our Credit Facility may be more limited. In addition, if a buyer under the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility, which M/I Financial uses to fund mortgage originations, fails or is unable or unwilling to fulfill its obligations, M/I Financial's borrowing capacity under the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility may be limited and have an adverse effect on our liquidity and ability to provide mortgage loans to our homebuyers.

Regulatory and Legal Risks

We can be injured by failures of persons who act on our behalf to comply with applicable regulations and guidelines.

There are instances in which subcontractors or others through whom we do business engage in practices that do not comply with applicable regulations or guidelines. When we become aware of practices relating to homes we build or financing we provide that do not comply with applicable laws, rules or regulations, we actively move to stop the non-complying practices as soon as possible. However, regardless of the steps we take after we become aware of practices that do not comply with applicable laws, rules or regulations, we can in some instances be subject to fines or other governmental penalties, and our reputation can be injured, due to the occurrence of the practices. Further, a health and safety incident relating to our operations could be costly in terms of potential liability and reputational damage. Any failure in health and safety performance may result in penalties for non-compliance with relevant regulatory requirements, and a failure that results in a major or significant health and safety incident is likely to be costly and could expose us to liability that could be costly. Such an incident could generate significant negative publicity and have a corresponding impact on our reputation, our relationships with relevant regulatory agencies or governmental authorities, and our ability to attract customers and employees, which in turn could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and liquidity.

We could be adversely affected by efforts to impose joint employer liability on us for labor law violations committed by our subcontractors.

Our homes are constructed by employees of subcontractors and other parties. We have limited ability to control what these parties pay their employees or the rules they impose on their employees. However, various governmental agencies may seek to hold parties like us responsible for violations of wage and hour laws and other labor laws by subcontractors. The National Labor Relations Board ("NLRB") has revised its joint employer standard a number of times over the last few years and may do so again in future periods. Future rulings by the NLRB or other courts or governmental agencies could make us responsible for labor violations committed by our subcontractors. Governmental rulings that hold us responsible for labor practices of our subcontractors could create substantial exposures for us under our subcontractor relationships.

We are subject to extensive government regulations, which could restrict our business and cause us to incur significant expense.

The homebuilding industry is subject to numerous local, state, and federal statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations concerning building, zoning, sales, consumer protection, and similar matters. This regulation affects construction activities as well as sales activities, mortgage lending activities, land availability and other dealings with homebuyers. These statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations, and any failure to comply therewith, could give rise to additional liabilities or expenditures and have an adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition or business.

We are also subject to various local, state, and federal statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations concerning the protection of health and the environment, including the emission or discharge of materials into the environment, storm water and surface water management, soil, groundwater and wetlands protection, subsurface conditions and air quality protection and enhancement. The environmental regulations applicable to each community in which we operate vary greatly depending on the location of the community site, the site's environmental conditions and the present and former use of the site. These statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations may cause delays, may cause us to incur substantial compliance, remediation or other costs, and can prohibit or severely restrict development and homebuilding activity. In addition, any failure to comply therewith could give rise to fines, penalties or other liabilities, obligations to remediate, permit revocations or other sanctions and have an adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition or business.

Various advocacy groups and government agencies and the general public are increasingly focusing on the impact of climate change. Government restrictions, standards and regulations intended to mitigate climate change, such as greenhouse gas emissions standards, are emerging and may increase in the future in the form of additional restrictions or regulations on land development and home construction in certain areas. Such restrictions and regulations could increase our operating and compliance costs and have an adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition or business.

ESG matters have also attracted increasing governmental and societal attention, which may expand our reporting, diligence, and disclosure on topics including climate change, waste production, water usage, human capital, labor, and risk oversight, and the nature, scope, and complexity of matters that we are required to control, assess, and report. The rapidly evolving laws, regulations, policies and related interpretations, as well as increased enforcement actions by various governmental and regulatory agencies, relating to ESG matters including climate change may create challenges for the Company, alter the environment in which we do business and increase compliance costs, which could adversely impact our results of operations and cash flows.

We must also obtain licenses, permits and approvals from various governmental authorities in connection with our development activities, and these governmental authorities often have broad discretion in exercising their approval authority. During 2023 and 2024, we experienced delays in receiving governmental and municipality approvals in certain of our community locations, and we expect that we may experience a similar level of delays in 2025. Governmental authorities may also restrict or place moratoriums on the availability of utilities, such as water and sewer taps. In some areas, governmental authorities may enact growth control initiatives, which restrict the number of building permits available in a given year. In addition, we may be required to apply for additional approvals or modify our existing approvals because of changes in local circumstances or applicable law. If governmental authorities in locations in which we operate take actions like these, it could have an adverse effect on our business by causing delays, increasing our costs, or limiting our ability to operate in the applicable area.

We incur substantial costs related to compliance with legal and regulatory requirements. Any increase in legal and regulatory requirements may cause us to incur substantial additional costs or, in some cases, cause us to determine that certain property is not feasible for development.

Changes in U.S. trade policies and retaliatory responses from other countries may substantially increase the costs or limit supplies of building materials and products used in our homes.

Our business is impacted by international or cross-border trade, including the import and export of products and goods into and out of the United States and trade tensions among nations. The shipping of goods across national borders is often more expensive and complicated than domestic shipping. Political and economic tensions between governments create uncertainty with respect to tariffs, taxes and trade policies. During the past several years, the U.S. government has imposed new, or increased existing, tariffs on an array of imported materials and products that are used in the homes we build, including but not limited to, lumber, steel, aluminum and washing machines, which increases the costs of those items. Changes in U.S. administrative policy may strain international trade relations and lead to the imposition of non-tariff barriers or domestic preference procurement requirements and/or the imposition of retaliatory tariffs and other reactionary measures by foreign countries, including but not limited to Mexico, Canada, China and European countries. On February 1, 2025, President Trump

signed executive orders imposing additional tariffs on Canada, Mexico and China under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act. While the imposition of tariffs on Canada and Mexico was subsequently paused on February 3, 2025, uncertainty remains around the logistics of international trade in the future. Any existing, new or increased tariffs could increase the cost of, and reduce the demand for, homes we build and any cost increases will either require us to increase prices or negatively impact our margins. New or increased tariffs could also negatively affect U.S. national or regional economies, which could negatively affect the demand for our homes.

Our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could be adversely affected if pending or future legal claims against us are not resolved in our favor.

The Company and certain of its subsidiaries have been named as defendants in certain legal proceedings which are incidental to our business. While management currently believes that the ultimate resolution of these legal proceedings, individually and in the aggregate, will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations, financial condition or cash flows, such legal proceedings are subject to inherent uncertainties. The Company has recorded a liability to provide for the anticipated costs, including legal defense costs, associated with the resolution of these legal proceedings. However, the costs to resolve these legal proceedings ultimately may exceed the recorded estimates and, therefore, have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations, financial condition, and cash flows.

Similarly, if additional legal proceedings are filed against us in the future, the negative outcome of one or more of such legal proceedings could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

General Risk Factors

Because of the seasonal nature of our business, our quarterly operating results can fluctuate.

We have historically experienced seasonality and quarter-to-quarter variability in homebuilding activity levels. In general, the number of homes delivered and associated home sales revenue have increased during the third and fourth quarters, compared with the first and second quarters. We believe that this type of seasonality reflects the historical tendency of homebuyers to purchase new homes in the spring and summer with deliveries scheduled in the fall or winter, as well as the scheduling of construction to accommodate seasonal weather conditions in certain markets. There can be no assurance that this seasonality pattern will continue to exist in future reporting periods. In addition, as a result of such variability, our historical performance may not be a meaningful indicator of future results.

Damage to our corporate reputation or brand from negative publicity could adversely affect our business, financial results and/or stock price.

Adverse publicity related to our company, industry, personnel, operations or business performance may cause damage to our corporate reputation or brand and may generate negative sentiment, potentially affecting the performance of our business or our stock price, regardless of its accuracy. Negative publicity can be disseminated rapidly through digital platforms, including social media, websites, blogs and newsletters. Customers and other interested parties value readily available information and often act on such information without further investigation and without regard to its accuracy. The harm may be immediate without affording us an opportunity for redress or correction, and our success in preserving our brand image depends on our ability to recognize, respond to and effectively manage negative publicity in a rapidly changing environment. Adverse publicity or unfavorable commentary from any source could damage our reputation, reduce the demand for our homes or negatively impact the morale and performance of our employees, which could adversely affect our business.

Natural disasters and severe weather conditions could delay deliveries, increase costs and decrease demand for homes in affected areas.

Several of our markets, specifically our operations in Florida, North Carolina and Texas, are situated in geographical areas that are regularly impacted by severe storms, including hurricanes, flooding and tornadoes. In addition, the operations of our Northern homebuilding segment can be impacted by severe storms, including tornadoes. Also, the physical impacts of climate change may cause these occurrences to increase in frequency, severity and duration. The occurrence of these or other natural disasters can cause delays in the completion of, or increase the cost of, developing one or more of our communities, and as a result could materially and adversely impact our results of operations. In addition to our costs, natural disasters and severe weather conditions may increase the cost of homeowner's insurance which could reduce the number of potential buyers who can afford, or who are willing to purchase homes we build in these affected areas, which could result in reduced demand for our homes in these markets.

Information technology failures and data security breaches could harm our business.

We use information technology, digital communications and other computer resources to carry out important operational and marketing activities and to maintain our business records. We have implemented systems and processes intended to address ongoing and evolving cyber security risks, secure our information technology, applications and computer systems, and prevent unauthorized access to or loss of sensitive, confidential and personal data. We adhere to the National Institute of Standards and Technology ("NIST") CSF Framework to ensure we have proper controls in place to reduce our risk to cyber security threats. We also depend on various partners and providers, and our mortgage and title service software partners, to secure our home buyers' personal identifiable and confidential information. We provide regular personnel awareness training regarding potential cyber security threats, including the use of internal tips, reminders and phishing assessments, to help ensure employees remain diligent in identifying potential risks. In addition, we have deployed monitoring capabilities to support early detection, internal and external escalation, and effective responses to potential anomalies. However, cyberattacks or other security breaches may remain undetected over an extended period of time and may not be addressed in a timely manner to minimize the impact, which could result in substantial costs. Many of our information technology and other computer resources are provided to us and/or maintained on our behalf by third-party service providers pursuant to agreements that specify to varying degrees certain security and service level standards. We also rely upon our third-party service providers to maintain effective cyber security measures to keep our information secure and to carry cyber insurance. Although we and our service providers employ what we believe are adequate security, disaster recovery and other preventative and corrective measures, our security measures, taken as a whole, may not be sufficient for all possible situations and may be vulnerable to, among other things, hacking, employee error, system error and faulty password management.

Our ability to conduct our business may be impaired if these information technology and computer resources, including our website and customer-facing applications, are compromised, degraded or damaged or if they fail, whether due to a virus or other harmful circumstance, intentional penetration or disruption of our information technology resources by a third party, natural disaster, hardware or software corruption or failure or error (including a failure of security controls incorporated into or applied to such hardware or software), telecommunications system failure, service provider error or failure or intentional or unintentional personnel actions (including the failure to follow our security protocols), or lost connectivity to our networked resources. A significant disruption in the functioning of these resources, or breach thereof, including our website, could damage our reputation and cause us to lose customers, sales and revenue.

In addition, breaches of our information technology systems or data security systems, including cyberattacks and malicious uses of artificial intelligence, could result in the unintended and/or unauthorized public disclosure or the misappropriation of proprietary, personal identifying and confidential information (including information we collect and retain in connection with our business about our homebuyers, business partners and employees), and require us to incur significant expense (that we may not be able to recover in whole or in part from our service providers or responsible parties, or their or our insurers) to address and remediate or otherwise resolve. The unintended and/or unauthorized public disclosure or the misappropriation of proprietary, personal identifying or confidential information may also lead to litigation or other proceedings against us by affected individuals and/or business partners and/or by regulators, and the outcome of such proceedings, which could include losses, penalties, fines, injunctions, expenses and charges recorded against our earnings, could have a material and adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows and harm our reputation. In addition, the costs of maintaining adequate protection against such threats, based on considerations of their evolution, increasing sophistication, pervasiveness and frequency and/or increasingly demanding government-mandated standards or obligations regarding information security and privacy, could be material to our consolidated financial statements in a particular period or over various periods.

We depend on the services of certain key employees, and the loss of their services could hurt our business.

Our success depends, in part, on our ability to attract, train and retain skilled personnel. If we are unable to retain our key employees or attract, train and retain other skilled personnel in the future, our operations could be materially and adversely impacted, and we may incur additional expenses to identify and train new personnel.

Our business could be materially and adversely disrupted by an epidemic, pandemic or similar public health issue, or fear of such an event, and the measures that international, federal, state and local public health and governmental authorities implement to address it.

An epidemic, pandemic or similar public health issue, or fear of such an event, and the measures undertaken by governmental authorities to address it, could significantly disrupt or prevent us from operating our business in the ordinary course for an extended period and, together with any associated economic and social instability or distress, have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and/or cash flows.

The impact of an epidemic, pandemic or similar public health issue on our business will depend on future developments, including whether governmental authorities impose additional health and safety measures, the duration and severity of the public health issue, the acceptance and effectiveness of treatments including vaccines, and the impact of the public health issue on our employees, customers, and building partners. These developments are highly uncertain and outside of our control. To the extent an epidemic, pandemic or similar public health issue has a significant adverse effect on the U.S. economy, our business, results of operations, financial condition and/or cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

Item 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

Item 1C. CYBERSECURITY

The Company's Chief Information Officer ("CIO") leads our Information Security Committee (a taskforce comprised of senior representatives from primary corporate functions, mortgage and title operations, IT infrastructure, IT security, and external security consultants), which is responsible for developing, updating, implementing and maintaining our cybersecurity strategy, policy (which leverages the NIST CSF framework), standards, architecture, and processes. The Company has integrated cyber security into its annual risk assessment process. This process identifies critical assets and assesses those assets for potential threats and vulnerabilities. Risks are prioritized based on their impact and likelihood. Controls are assessed to ensure the Company's controls are appropriate to mitigate risks. It also allows us to identify any gaps that we need to focus on. These gaps are typically part of the Information Security Committee's risk register. The Information Security Committee meets quarterly and continuously monitors and re-evaluates risks through this risk register, which was initially developed using the NIST CSF framework. The CIO provides annual reports to our Board of Directors, and periodic reports to our Chief Executive Officer ("CEO"), Chief Financial Officer ("CFO") and Chief Accounting Officer ("CAO"), and other members of senior management, regarding existing and emerging cybersecurity risks and threats, the status of projects intended to strengthen our information security systems, and assessments of our information security program.

Members of senior management are notified by our Information Security Committee if any cybersecurity incident leads to a breach or loss of any data. These members of senior management are responsible for promptly determining if such an incident is material and notifying our CEO, CFO and our Board of Directors of the material incident and the impact that the incident has had, and is expected to have, on the Company's reputation, results of operations, financial condition, and business strategy. The Company engages third-party auditors and consultants to evaluate and assist the Company in responding to cybersecurity threats and incidents, and, if necessary, monitoring any exposure of confidential company or customer data. The Company also actively engages with key vendors, industry participants, and intelligence and law enforcement communities as part of our continuing efforts to evaluate and enhance the effectiveness of our information security policies, procedures and strategy, assess our security status, and align our cybersecurity practices with current and emerging cybersecurity risks.

We conduct thorough security assessments of all third-party service providers before engagement and perform regular monitoring of the third-party service providers' hosted applications designed to ensure compliance with our cybersecurity standards. This occurs through annual assessments by our internal audit function of the third party's System and Organization Controls ("SOC") 1 or SOC 2 report or through additional user access reviews by the internal business owner if a SOC 1 or SOC 2 report is unavailable.

Our CIO and his security management team possess primary responsibility for identifying, assessing, monitoring, and managing our cybersecurity risks. Our Board of Directors directly oversees cybersecurity risks, which includes conducting an annual review of the Company's cybersecurity risks, management's actions to identify and detect threats, management's action plans for response and recovery situations, and review of recent enhancements to the Company's defenses and strategic cybersecurity roadmap. In addition, the Audit Committee receives quarterly cybersecurity updates, which include a review of new processes implemented to monitor cyber risks, and a summary of any recent threats and the Company's response to those threats.

Our CIO has over 30 years of experience in information technology, including a deep understanding of information technology governance, regulatory compliance and familiarity with the software, tools and programs used by his security management team to identify vulnerabilities, investigate incidents and implement appropriate security measures. In addition, our security management team maintains appropriate and relevant levels of education and certifications, such as Certified Information Security Manager (CISM) and Certified Ethical Hacker (CEH). Furthermore, all employees are required to complete a biannual security awareness training course focusing on data protection, phishing prevention, and credential protection.

As of the date of this report, we are not aware of any material risks from cybersecurity threats that have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect the Company, including our business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition. However, we face a number of cybersecurity risks in the normal course of our business and, from time to time, experience threats to our data and systems, including malware and computer virus attacks. Notwithstanding the extensive measures we employ to address cybersecurity risks, we may not be successful in preventing or mitigating a cybersecurity incident that would be reasonably likely to materially affect us. Although we maintain cybersecurity insurance, the costs we incur related to cybersecurity threats or disruption may not be fully insured. See "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in Part I of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for more information regarding the risk factors associated with cybersecurity risks.

Item 2. PROPERTIES

We lease all of our offices (see [Note 9](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 8 of this Form 10-K for additional information regarding our office leases).

Due to the nature of our business, a substantial amount of property is held as inventory in the ordinary course of business. We discuss these properties in “Item 1. BUSINESS – Land Acquisition and Development” and “Item 1. BUSINESS – Backlog.”

Item 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

In the ordinary course of conducting our business, we have in the past and may in the future become involved in various legal actions and other claims. We may also become involved in other judicial, regulatory and arbitration proceedings concerning matters arising in connection with the conduct of our businesses. Some of these matters may involve claims of substantial amounts. These legal proceedings may be subject to many uncertainties and there can be no assurance of the outcome of any individual proceedings. An adverse outcome in certain of these proceedings could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations, and could cause the market value of our common shares to decline. The Company's current legal proceedings are discussed in [Note 8](#) to the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

Item 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

None.

PART II

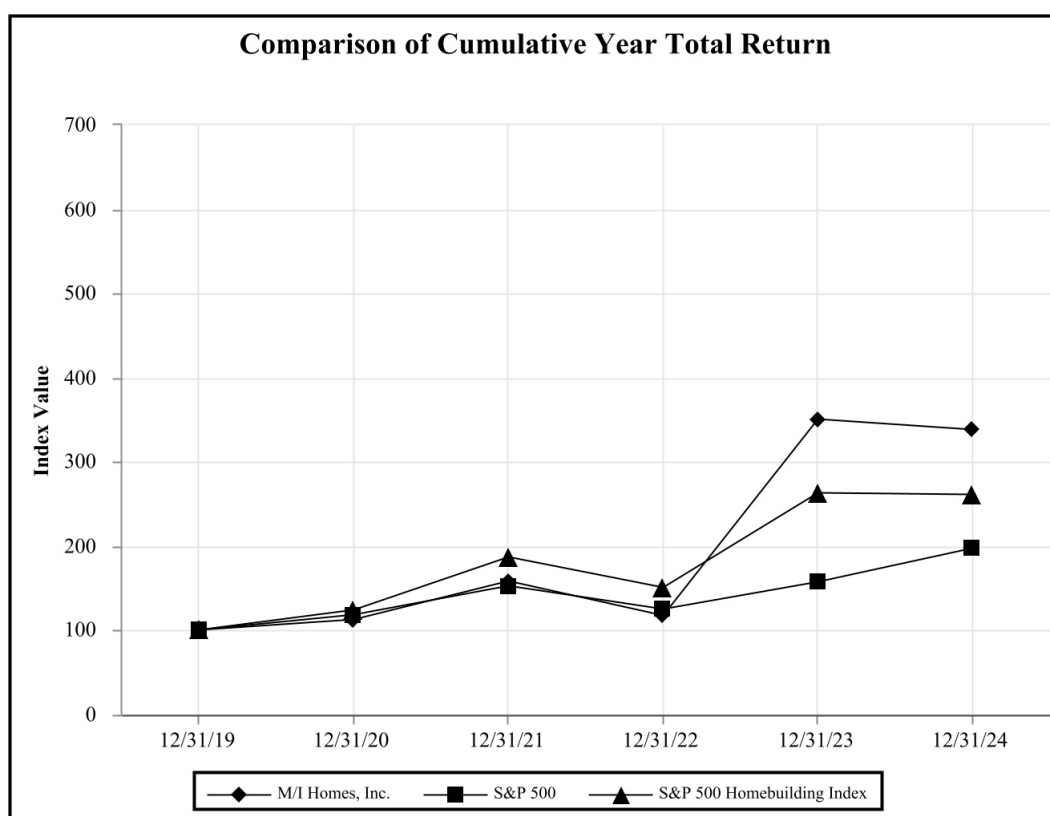
Item 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED SHAREHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Market for Common Shares and Dividends

The Company's common shares are traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "MHO." As of February 12, 2025, there were approximately 297 record holders of the Company's common shares. At that date, there were 30,137,141 common shares issued and 27,114,451 common shares outstanding.

Performance Graph

The following graph illustrates the Company's performance in the form of cumulative total return to holders of our common shares for the last five calendar years through December 31, 2024, assuming a hypothetical investment of \$100 and reinvestment of all dividends paid on such investment, compared to the cumulative total return of the same hypothetical investment in both the Standard and Poor's 500 Stock Index and the Standard & Poor's 500 Homebuilding Index.



Index	Period Ending					
	12/31/2019	12/31/2020	12/31/2021	12/31/2022	12/31/2023	12/31/2024
M/I Homes, Inc.	\$ 100.00	\$ 112.55	\$ 158.02	\$ 117.36	\$ 350.04	\$ 337.87
S&P 500	100.00	118.40	152.39	124.79	157.59	197.02
S&P 500 Homebuilding Index	100.00	124.48	187.16	151.13	263.07	261.28

Share Repurchases

Common shares purchased during each month during the fourth quarter ended December 31, 2024 were as follows:

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs ⁽¹⁾	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs ⁽¹⁾
October 1, 2024 - October 31, 2024	—	\$ —	—	156,876,530
November 1, 2024 - November 30, 2024	—	\$ —	—	156,876,530
December 1, 2024 - December 31, 2024	313,000	\$ 163.37	313,000	106,719,705
Quarter ended December 31, 2024	313,000	\$ 163.37	313,000	106,719,705

- (1) On May 14, 2024, the Company announced that its Board of Directors authorized the 2024 Share Repurchase Program, which replaced the 2021 Share Repurchase Program which had \$95 million of remaining availability at the time. Under the 2024 Share Repurchase Program, the Company may purchase up to \$250 million of its outstanding common shares through open market transactions, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise in accordance with all applicable laws, including pursuant to any trading plan that may be adopted in accordance with Rule 10b5-1 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. As of December 31, 2024, \$106.7 million remained available for repurchase under the 2024 Share Repurchase Program. On February 11, 2025, the Company announced that its Board of Directors approved a new share repurchase program pursuant to which the Company may purchase up to \$250 million of its outstanding common shares (the “2025 Share Repurchase Program”) through open market transactions, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise in accordance with all applicable laws, including pursuant to any trading plan that may be adopted in accordance with Rule 10b5-1 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. The 2025 Share Repurchase Program replaces the 2024 Share Repurchase Program. The 2025 Share Repurchase Program does not have an expiration date and may be modified, suspended or discontinued at any time. See [Note 16](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

See [Note 11](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements for more information regarding the limit imposed by the indenture governing our 2028 Senior Notes on our ability to pay dividends on, and repurchase, our common shares to the amount of the positive balance in our “restricted payments basket,” as defined in the indenture.

ITEM 6. Reserved

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

OVERVIEW

M/I Homes, Inc. and subsidiaries is one of the nation's leading builders of single-family homes, having sold over 160,000 homes since commencing homebuilding activities in 1976. The Company's homes are marketed and sold primarily under the M/I Homes brand. The Company has homebuilding operations in Columbus and Cincinnati, Ohio; Indianapolis, Indiana; Chicago, Illinois; Minneapolis/St. Paul, Minnesota; Detroit, Michigan; Fort Myers/Naples, Tampa, Sarasota and Orlando, Florida; Austin, Dallas/Fort Worth, Houston and San Antonio, Texas; Charlotte and Raleigh, North Carolina; and Nashville, Tennessee.

Included in this Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations are the following topics relevant to the Company's performance and financial condition:

- Application of Critical Accounting Estimates and Policies;
- Results of Operations;
- Discussion of Our Liquidity and Capital Resources; and
- Impact of Interest Rates and Inflation.

APPLICATION OF CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND POLICIES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Management bases its estimates and assumptions on historical experience and various other factors that it believes are reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying value of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. On an ongoing basis, management evaluates such estimates and assumptions and makes adjustments as deemed necessary. Actual results could differ from these estimates using different estimates and assumptions, or if conditions are significantly different in the future. See "Special Note of Caution Regarding Forward - Looking Statements" above in Part I.

Listed below are those estimates and policies that we believe are critical and require the use of complex judgment in their application. Our critical accounting estimates should be read in conjunction with the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements.

Revenue Recognition. Revenue and the related profit from the sale of a home and revenue and the related profit from the sale of land to third parties are recognized in the financial statements on the date of closing if delivery has occurred, title has passed to the buyer, all performance obligations (as defined below) have been met, and control of the home or land is transferred to the buyer in an amount that reflects the consideration we expect to be entitled to receive in exchange for the home or land. If not received immediately upon closing, cash proceeds from home closings are held in escrow for the Company's benefit, typically for up to three days, and are included in Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Sales incentives vary by type of incentive and by amount on a community-by-community and home-by-home basis. The costs of any sales incentives in the form of free or discounted products and services provided to homebuyers are reflected in Land and housing costs in the Consolidated Statements of Income because such incentives are identified in our home purchase contracts with homebuyers as an intrinsic part of our single performance obligation to deliver and transfer title to their home for the transaction price stated in the contracts. Sales incentives that we may provide in the form of closing cost allowances are recorded as a reduction of housing revenue at the time the home is delivered.

We record sales commissions within Selling expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Income when incurred (i.e., when the home is delivered) as the amortization period is generally one year or less and therefore capitalization is not required as part of the practical expedient for incremental costs of obtaining a contract.

Contract liabilities include customer deposits related to sold but undelivered homes. Substantially all of our home sales are scheduled to close and be recorded to revenue within one year from the date of receiving a customer deposit. Contract liabilities expected to be recognized as revenue, excluding revenue pertaining to contracts that have an original expected duration of one year or less, are not material.

A performance obligation is a promise in a contract to transfer a distinct good or service to the customer. A contract's transaction price is allocated to each distinct performance obligation and recognized as revenue when, or as, the performance obligation is satisfied. All of our home purchase contracts have a single performance obligation as the promise to transfer the home is not separately identifiable from other promises in the contract and, therefore, not distinct. Our primary performance obligation, to deliver the agreed-upon home, is generally satisfied in less than one year from the original contract date. Deferred revenue resulting from any other uncompleted performance obligations existing at the time we deliver new homes to our homebuyers is not material.

Although our third-party land sale contracts may include multiple performance obligations, the revenue we expect to recognize in any future year related to remaining performance obligations, excluding revenue pertaining to contracts that have an original expected duration of one year or less, is not material. We do not disclose the value of unsatisfied performance obligations for land sale contracts with an original expected duration of one year or less.

We recognize the majority of the revenue associated with our mortgage loan operations when the mortgage loans are sold and/or related servicing rights are sold to third party investors or retained and managed under a third-party sub-service arrangement. The revenue recognized is reduced by the fair value of the related guarantee provided to the investor. The fair value of the guarantee is recognized in revenue when the Company is released from its obligation under the guarantee. We recognize financial services revenue associated with our title operations as homes are delivered, closing services are rendered, and title policies are issued, all of which generally occur simultaneously as each home is delivered. All of the underwriting risk associated with title insurance policies is transferred to third-party insurers.

See [Note 1](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information related to our revenues disaggregated by geography and revenue source.

Inventory. Inventory includes the costs of land acquisition, land development and home construction, capitalized interest, real estate taxes, direct overhead costs incurred during development and home construction, and common costs that benefit the entire community, less impairments, if any. Land acquisition, land development and common costs (both incurred and estimated to be incurred) are typically allocated to individual lots based on the total number of lots expected to be closed in each community or phase, or based on the relative fair value, the relative sales value or the front footage method of each lot. Any changes to the estimated total development costs of a community or phase are allocated proportionately to the homes remaining in the community or phase and homes previously closed. The cost of individual lots is transferred to homes under construction when home construction begins. Home construction costs are accumulated on a specific identification basis. Costs of home deliveries include the specific construction cost of the home and the allocated lot costs. Such costs are charged to cost of sales simultaneously with revenue recognition, as discussed above. When a home is closed, we typically have not yet paid all incurred costs necessary to complete the home. As homes close, we compare the home construction budget to actual recorded costs to date to estimate the additional costs to be incurred from our subcontractors related to the home. We record a liability and a corresponding charge to cost of sales for the amount we estimate will ultimately be paid related to that home. We monitor the accuracy of such estimates by comparing actual costs incurred in subsequent months to the estimate. Although actual costs to complete a home in the future could differ from our estimates, our method has historically produced consistently accurate estimates of actual costs to complete closed homes.

Inventory is recorded at cost, unless events and circumstances indicate that the carrying value of the land is impaired, at which point the inventory is written down to fair value as required by Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 360-10, *Property, Plant and Equipment* ("ASC 360"). The Company assesses inventory for recoverability on a quarterly basis if events or changes in local or national economic conditions indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. In conducting our quarterly review for indicators of impairment on a community level, we evaluate, among other things, margins on sales contracts in backlog, the margins on homes that have been delivered, expected changes in margins with regard to future home sales over the life of the community, expected changes in margins with regard to future land sales, the value of the land itself as well as any results from third-party appraisals. From the review of all of these factors, we identify communities whose carrying values may exceed their estimated undiscounted future cash flows and run a test for recoverability. For those communities whose carrying values exceed the estimated undiscounted future cash flows and which are deemed to be impaired, the impairment recognized is measured by the amount by which the carrying amount of the communities exceeds the estimated fair value. Due to the fact that the Company's cash flow models and estimates of fair values are based upon management estimates and assumptions, unexpected changes in market conditions and/or changes in management's intentions with respect to the inventory may lead the Company to incur additional impairment charges in the future. Because each inventory asset is unique, there are numerous inputs and assumptions used in our valuation techniques, including estimated average selling price, construction and development costs, absorption pace (reflecting any product mix change strategies implemented or to be implemented), selling strategies, alternative land uses (including disposition of all or a portion of the land owned), or discount rates, which could materially impact future cash flow and fair value estimates.

If communities are not recoverable based on estimated future undiscounted cash flows, the impairment to be recognized is measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of the assets exceeds the estimated fair value of the assets. The fair value of a community is estimated by discounting management's cash flow projections using an appropriate risk-adjusted interest rate. As of December 31, 2024, we utilized discount rates ranging from 13% to 16% in our valuations. The discount rate used in determining each asset's estimated fair value reflects the inherent risks associated with the related estimated cash flow stream, as well as current risk-free rates available in the market and estimated market risk premiums.

Our quarterly assessments reflect management's best estimates. Due to the inherent uncertainties in management's estimates and uncertainties related to our operations and our industry as a whole as further discussed in "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in Part I of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, we are unable to determine at this time if and to what extent future impairments will occur. Additionally, due to the volume of possible outcomes that can be generated from changes in the various model inputs for each community, we do not believe it is possible to create a sensitivity analysis that can provide meaningful information for the users of our financial statements.

Warranty Reserves. We record warranty reserves to cover our exposure to the costs for materials and labor not expected to be covered by our subcontractors to the extent they relate to warranty-type claims. Warranty reserves are established by charging cost of sales and crediting a warranty reserve for each home delivered. The warranty reserves for the Company's Home Builder's Limited Warranty ("HBLW") are established as a percentage of average sales price and adjusted based on historical payment patterns determined, generally, by geographic area and recent trends. Factors that are given consideration in determining the HBLW reserves include: (1) the historical range of amounts paid per average sales price on a home; (2) type and mix of amenity packages added to the home; (3) any warranty expenditures not considered to be normal and recurring; (4) timing of payments; (5) improvements in quality of construction expected to impact future warranty expenditures; and (6) conditions that may affect certain projects and require a different percentage of average sales price for those specific projects. Changes in estimates for warranties occur due to changes in the historical payment experience and differences between the actual payment pattern experienced during the period and the historical payment pattern used in our evaluation of the warranty reserve balance at the end of each quarter. Actual future warranty costs could differ from our current estimated amount.

Our warranty reserves for our 30-year (offered on all homes sold after April 25, 1998 and on or before December 1, 2015 in all of our markets except our Texas markets), 15-year (offered on all homes sold after December 1, 2015 and on or before December 31, 2021 in all of our markets except our Texas markets) and 10-year (offered on all homes sold in our Texas markets and in all of our markets beginning January 1, 2022) transferable structural warranty programs are established on a per-unit basis. While the structural warranty reserve is recorded as each house is delivered, the sufficiency of the structural warranty per unit charge and total reserve is reevaluated on an annual basis, with the assistance of an actuary, using our own historical data and trends, industry-wide historical data and trends, and other project specific factors. The reserves are also evaluated quarterly and adjusted if we encounter activity that is inconsistent with the historical experience used in the annual analysis. These reserves are subject to variability due to uncertainties regarding structural defect claims for products we build, the markets in which we build, claim settlement history, insurance and legal interpretations, among other factors.

Our warranty reserve amounts are based upon historical experience and geographic location. While we believe that our warranty reserves are sufficient to cover our projected costs, there can be no assurances that historical data and trends will accurately predict our actual warranty costs. See [Note 1](#) and [Note 8](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information related to our warranty reserves.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Overview

In 2024, we achieved all-time record homes delivered, revenue, and income despite the headwinds the housing industry faced throughout the year, including elevated mortgage interest rates, inflationary pressures, affordability issues and an uncertain economy. Our new contracts for 2024 increased 8% compared to 2023 as we experienced improvements in homebuyer demand as a result of the limited supply of resale and new home inventory, potential homebuyers adjusting to the interest rate environment, and our offering of mortgage interest rate buydowns in the second half of the year. We also had strong cash flow and liquidity in 2024 and ended the year with low leverage. In addition, we improved construction cycle times in 2024 which helped us achieve a record annual gross margin of 26.6%, an 130 basis point improvement from 2023. Our revenue increased 12% due to our record homes delivered which also increased 12% in 2024 compared to 2023. Income before income taxes and net income both increased 21% from prior year, both company records.

We achieved the following results during the year ended December 31, 2024 in comparison to the year ended December 31, 2023:

- Homes delivered increased 12% to 9,055, an all-time record for our Company
- Revenue increased 12% to \$4.5 billion, an all-time record for our Company
- Pre-tax income increased 21% to an all-time record \$733,608, 16.3% of revenue
- Net income increased 21% to \$564 million, an all-time record for our Company
- New contracts increased 8% to 8,584
- Absorption pace of sales per community remained consistent at 3.3 per month
- Average community count increased 7% with 220 active communities at the end of 2024
- Shareholders' equity increased 17% to \$2.9 billion, an all-time record high for our Company
- Book value per common share increased to a record high \$109 per share
- Homebuilding debt to capital ratio improved to 19%

In addition to the results described above, our financial services operations recorded a \$14.7 million increase in operating income in 2024 compared to 2023 as a result of an increase in closings and a slight increase in the average loan amount.

Our company-wide absorption pace of sales per community in 2024 remained consistent compared to 2023 at 3.3 per month as a result of our 8% increase in new contracts during 2024 compared to prior year, partially offset by a smaller increase in our average community count from 202 at the end of 2023 to 216 at the end of 2024. We plan to open additional new communities during 2025, increasing our average community count by approximately 5% compared to 2024.

Income before income taxes for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 increased 21% from \$607.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 to \$733.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. In 2024, we achieved net income of \$563.7 million, or \$19.71 per diluted share, compared to net income of \$465.4 million, or \$16.21 per diluted share in 2023. Our effective tax rate was 23.2% in 2024 compared to 23.4% in 2023.

In 2024, we recorded total revenue of \$4.50 billion, of which \$4.39 billion was from homebuilding and \$116.2 million was from our financial services operations. Revenue from homes delivered increased 12% from 2023 driven primarily by a 12% increase in the number of homes delivered in 2024 (943 units) as the average sales price of homes delivered remained \$483,000. Revenue from our financial services segment increased 24% to \$116.2 million in 2024 as a result of an increase in loans closed and sold during the year and a slight increase in the average loan amount.

Total gross margin (total revenue less total land and housing costs) increased \$180.0 million in 2024 compared to 2023 as a result of a \$157.6 million increase in the gross margin of our homebuilding operations and a \$22.4 million improvement in the gross margin of our financial services operations. Our homebuilding gross margin improved \$157.6 million due to the 12% increase in the number of homes delivered. Our homebuilding gross margin percentage improved 120 basis points from 23.5% in the prior year to 24.7% in 2024. The gross margin of our financial services operations improved by \$22.4 million in 2024 compared to 2023 as a result of an increase in the number of loan originations, higher margins on loans sold, and a slight increase in the average loan amount during 2024 compared to prior year.

We opened 72 new communities during 2024. We sell a variety of home types in various communities and markets, each of which yields a different gross margin. The timing of the openings of new replacement communities as well as underlying lot costs varies from year to year. The mix of communities delivering homes may cause fluctuations in our new contracts and housing gross margin from year to year.

For 2024, selling, general and administrative expense increased \$61.1 million, and increased as a percentage of revenue to 10.9% in 2024 from 10.7% in 2023. Selling expense increased \$25.4 million from 2023 and remained consistent as a percentage of revenue at 5.2%. Sales and realtor commissions contributed \$16.5 million to the increase in selling expense in 2024 due to the increase in the homes delivered as well as higher external sales commission rates paid during the period compared to prior year. In addition to commissions, costs associated with our sales offices, including compensation-related expenses and models, increased \$8.9 million in 2024 due to our increased community count. General and administrative expense increased \$35.7 million in 2024 compared to 2023 and also increased as a percentage of revenue from 5.5% in 2023 to 5.7% in 2024. The dollar increase in general and administrative expense was primarily due to an \$19.4 million increase in compensation-related expenses, a \$4.2 million increase in costs associated with information systems, a \$3.8 million increase in professional fees, a \$2.3 million increase in land-related costs, and a \$6.0 million increase in miscellaneous expenses.

Outlook

Housing market conditions were relatively healthy in 2024 despite inflation, elevated mortgage interest rates and rising housing prices, which impacted affordability for the average homebuyer, particularly in the second half of the year. Despite these affordability challenges, our offering of sales incentives and mortgage interest rate buydowns helped spur our new contracts in this period. We expect to selectively offer sales incentives in 2025 to support homebuyers, drive order activity and minimize cancellations. Our use of sales incentives and mortgage interest rate buydowns in 2025 will depend on, among other things, market dynamics, including mortgage interest rates and overall housing affordability, as well as community-specific considerations, including the size and construction stage of the backlog, sales pace and lots remaining available for sale. We expect some margin compression in 2025 when compared to 2024 levels as a result of the current market conditions. We also expect to increase our land acquisition and development investment activity in 2025 compared to 2024 to support future growth, subject to market conditions and available opportunities that meet our investment return standards. We will continue to prioritize managing our land spend and inventory levels of finished lots and inventory homes by balancing our development investment activity and our construction pace. While we believe that the homebuilding industry will continue to benefit over the long term from a continued undersupply of available homes, positive consumer demographics, and increasing rent prices, the housing market remains subject to unpredictability as a result of uncertain macroeconomic conditions, including labor and material costs and availability, inflation, mortgage interest rates, and the economic concerns of our potential homebuyers. Although the extent to which these factors will impact our business is unpredictable, we believe that we are well positioned to continue to grow over the long-term by focusing on our land position, new community openings, and affordable product offerings. We remain sensitive to potential changes in market conditions, and will continue to focus on controlling overhead leverage in addition to carefully managing our investment in land and land development spending. Our strong balance sheet and ample liquidity should also provide us with flexibility through changing and uncertain economic conditions. We cannot provide any assurances that our strategic business objectives listed below will remain successful, and we will need to remain agile to effectively address changes in market conditions. We expect to emphasize the following strategic business objectives in 2025:

- promote sales where necessary through interest rate buydowns and/or other incentives;
- managing our land spend and inventory levels;
- managing our construction cycle times;
- opening new communities;
- managing overhead spend;
- maintaining a strong balance sheet and liquidity levels; and
- emphasizing customer service, product quality and design, and premier locations.

During 2024, we invested \$472.9 million in land acquisitions and \$646.0 million in land development. We invested more in land development than in land acquisitions in order to finish lots needed to start homes and allow us to open new communities. We continue to closely review all of our land acquisition and land development spending and monitor our ongoing pace of home sales and deliveries, and we will adjust our land and investment spend accordingly.

We ended 2024 with approximately 52,200 lots under control, which represents a 5.8 year supply of lots based on 2024 homes delivered, including certain lots that we anticipate selling to third parties. This represents a 14% increase from our approximately 45,700 lots under control at the end of 2023.

We opened 72 communities and closed 65 communities in 2024, ending the year with a total of 220 communities, compared to 213 at the end of 2023. Although the timing of opening new communities and closing out existing communities is subject to substantial variation, we expect to grow our average community count by approximately 5% by the end of 2025.

We believe that we are well positioned with a strong balance sheet to manage through the current economic environment. However, the challenging macroeconomic conditions described above could materially and negatively affect our performance in 2025, particularly when compared to our performance over the past few years. As a result, our past performance may not be indicative of future results.

Segment Reporting

We have determined our reportable segments are: Northern homebuilding; Southern homebuilding; and financial services operations. The homebuilding operating segments that comprise each of our reportable segments are as follows:

Northern

Chicago, Illinois
Cincinnati, Ohio
Columbus, Ohio
Indianapolis, Indiana
Minneapolis/St. Paul, Minnesota
Detroit, Michigan

Southern

Orlando, Florida
Sarasota, Florida
Tampa, Florida
Fort Myers/Naples, Florida
Austin, Texas
Dallas/Fort Worth, Texas
Houston, Texas
San Antonio, Texas
Charlotte, North Carolina
Raleigh, North Carolina
Nashville, Tennessee

The following table shows, by segment: revenue; selling, general and administrative expense; operating income (loss); interest (income) expense; and income before income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022:

(In thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Revenue:			
Northern homebuilding	\$ 1,900,013	\$ 1,523,943	\$ 1,714,236
Southern homebuilding	2,488,451	2,415,730	2,330,962
Financial services ^(a)	116,206	93,829	86,195
Total revenue	\$ 4,504,670	\$ 4,033,502	\$ 4,131,393
Cost of Sales:			
Northern homebuilding	\$ 1,480,326	\$ 1,228,949	\$ 1,379,936
Southern homebuilding	1,825,455	1,785,624	1,707,615
Financial services ^(a)	—	—	—
Total cost of sales	\$ 3,305,781	\$ 3,014,573	\$ 3,087,551
General and administrative expense:			
Northern homebuilding	\$ 42,908	\$ 36,827	\$ 36,659
Southern homebuilding	76,200	65,078	61,775
Financial services ^(a)	52,826	45,115	41,813
Segment general and administrative expense	\$ 171,934	\$ 147,020	\$ 140,247
Corporate and unallocated general and administrative expense	86,488	75,745	74,564
Total general and administrative expense	\$ 258,422	\$ 222,765	\$ 214,811
Selling expense:			
Northern homebuilding	\$ 95,680	\$ 81,847	\$ 80,142
Southern homebuilding	136,198	124,860	109,698
Financial services ^(a)	—	—	—
Segment selling expense	\$ 231,878	\$ 206,707	\$ 189,840
Corporate and unallocated selling expense	2,495	2,235	1,740
Total selling expense:	\$ 234,373	\$ 208,942	\$ 191,580
Operating income (loss):			
Northern homebuilding	\$ 281,099	\$ 176,320	\$ 217,499
Southern homebuilding	450,598	440,168	451,874
Financial services ^(a)	63,380	48,714	44,382
Segment operating income	\$ 795,077	\$ 665,202	\$ 713,755
Corporate selling, general and administrative expense	(88,983)	(77,980)	(76,304)
Total operating income ^(a)	\$ 706,094	\$ 587,222	\$ 637,451
Interest (income) expense - net:			
Northern homebuilding	\$ (228)	\$ (186)	\$ (469)
Southern homebuilding	(2,554)	(1,703)	(1,447)
Financial services ^(a)	13,698	10,360	5,122
Segment Interest (income) expense - net	\$ 10,916	\$ 8,471	\$ 3,206
Corporate Interest (income) expense - net	(38,430)	(28,493)	(956)
Total interest (income) expense - net	\$ (27,514)	\$ (20,022)	\$ 2,250
Other income ^(b)	\$ —	\$ (33)	\$ (6)
Income before income taxes	\$ 733,608	\$ 607,277	\$ 635,207

(a) Our financial services operational results should be viewed in connection with our homebuilding business as its operations originate loans and provide title services primarily for our homebuyers, with the exception of a small amount of mortgage refinancing.

(b) Other income is comprised of the equity in (income) loss from joint venture arrangements.

The following table show supplemental segment information regarding depreciation and amortization expense for years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022:

(In thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Depreciation and amortization:			
Northern homebuilding	\$ 3,787	\$ 3,673	\$ 3,308
Southern homebuilding	3,636	2,965	2,790
Financial services	1,130	810	2,178
Segment depreciation and amortization	\$ 8,553	\$ 7,448	\$ 8,276
Corporate	8,833	8,343	8,898
Total depreciation and amortization	\$ 17,386	\$ 15,791	\$ 17,174

The following tables show total assets by segment at December 31, 2024 and 2023:

(In thousands)	December 31, 2024					
	Northern	Southern	Financial Services	Segment Total	Corporate and unallocated	Total
Deposits on real estate under option or contract	\$ 12,209	\$ 57,274	\$ —	\$ 69,483	\$ —	\$ 69,483
Inventory ^(a)	1,041,713	1,980,666	—	3,022,379	—	3,022,379
Investments in joint venture arrangements	—	65,334	—	65,334	—	65,334
Other assets	37,721	132,316 ^(b)	370,558	540,595	852,005	1,392,600
Total assets	\$ 1,091,643	\$ 2,235,590	\$ 370,558	\$ 3,697,791	\$ 852,005	\$ 4,549,796

(In thousands)	December 31, 2023					
	Northern	Southern	Financial Services	Segment Total	Corporate and unallocated	Total
Deposits on real estate under option or contract	\$ 8,990	\$ 42,618	\$ —	\$ 51,608	\$ —	\$ 51,608
Inventory ^(a)	1,016,982	1,728,561	—	2,745,543	—	2,745,543
Investments in joint venture arrangements	—	44,011	—	44,011	—	44,011
Other assets	37,171	104,306 ^(b)	243,176	384,653	796,625	1,181,278
Total assets	\$ 1,063,143	\$ 1,919,496	\$ 243,176	\$ 3,225,815	\$ 796,625	\$ 4,022,440

(a) Inventory includes single-family lots, land and land development costs; land held for sale; homes under construction; model homes and furnishings; community development district infrastructure; and consolidated inventory not owned.

(b) Includes development reimbursements from local municipalities.

Reportable Segments

The following table presents, by reportable segment, selected operating and financial information as of and for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022:

(Dollars in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Northern Region			
Homes delivered	3,873	3,169	3,581
New contracts, net	3,761	3,361	2,747
Backlog at end of period	1,136	1,248	1,056
Average sales price of homes delivered	\$ 490	\$ 479	\$ 478
Average sales price of homes in backlog	\$ 561	\$ 531	\$ 523
Aggregate sales value of homes in backlog	\$ 636,862	\$ 663,180	\$ 552,451
Housing revenue	\$ 1,897,288	\$ 1,519,488	\$ 1,711,627
Land sale revenue	\$ 2,725	\$ 4,455	\$ 2,609
Operating income homes ^(a)	\$ 280,505	\$ 176,074	\$ 217,309
Operating income land	\$ 594	\$ 246	\$ 190
Number of average active communities	95	101	92
Number of active communities, end of period	90	102	98
Southern Region			
Homes delivered	5,182	4,943	4,785
New contracts, net	4,823	4,616	3,921
Backlog at end of period	1,395	1,754	2,081
Average sales price of homes delivered	\$ 478	\$ 485	\$ 480
Average sales price of homes in backlog	\$ 547	\$ 520	\$ 551
Aggregate sales value of homes in backlog	\$ 762,821	\$ 912,463	\$ 1,145,719
Housing revenue	\$ 2,478,541	\$ 2,394,884	\$ 2,298,800
Land sale revenue	\$ 9,910	\$ 20,846	\$ 32,162
Operating income homes ^(a)	\$ 447,483	\$ 437,054	\$ 440,329
Operating income land	\$ 3,115	\$ 3,114	\$ 11,545
Number of average active communities	121	101	86
Number of active communities, end of period	130	111	98
Total Homebuilding Regions			
Homes delivered	9,055	8,112	8,366
New contracts, net	8,584	7,977	6,668
Backlog at end of period	2,531	3,002	3,137
Average sales price of homes delivered	\$ 483	\$ 483	\$ 479
Average sales price of homes in backlog	\$ 553	\$ 525	\$ 541
Aggregate sales value of homes in backlog	\$ 1,399,683	\$ 1,575,643	\$ 1,698,170
Housing revenue	\$ 4,375,829	\$ 3,914,372	\$ 4,010,427
Land sale revenue	\$ 12,635	\$ 25,301	\$ 34,771
Operating income homes ^(a)	\$ 727,988	\$ 613,128	\$ 657,638
Operating income land	\$ 3,709	\$ 3,360	\$ 11,735
Number of average active communities	216	202	179
Number of active communities, end of period	220	213	196

(a) Includes the effect of total homebuilding selling, general and administrative expense for the region as disclosed in the first table set forth in this "Outlook" section.

(Dollars in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Financial Services			
Number of loans originated	6,731	5,395	5,374
Value of loans originated	\$ 2,685,078	\$ 2,118,884	\$ 2,069,615
Revenue	\$ 116,206	\$ 93,829	\$ 86,195
Less: Selling, general and administrative expenses	52,826	45,115	41,813
Less: Interest expense	13,698	10,360	5,122
Income before income taxes	\$ 49,682	\$ 38,354	\$ 39,260

A home is included in "new contracts" when our standard sales contract is executed. "Homes delivered" represents homes for which the closing of the sale has occurred. "Backlog" represents homes for which the standard sales contract has been executed, but which are not included in homes delivered because closings for these homes have not yet occurred as of the end of the period specified.

The composition of our homes delivered, new contracts, net and backlog is constantly changing and may be based on a dissimilar mix of communities between periods as new communities open and existing communities wind down. Further, home types and individual homes within a community can range significantly in price due to differing square footage, option selections, lot sizes and quality and location of lots. These variations may result in a lack of meaningful comparability between homes delivered, new contracts, net and backlog due to the changing mix between periods.

Cancellation Rates

The following table sets forth the cancellation rates for each of our homebuilding segments for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Northern	9.8 %	10.5 %	11.7 %
Southern	10.6 %	12.1 %	16.1 %
Total cancellation rate	10.3 %	11.4 %	14.3 %

Year Over Year Comparisons

Year Ended December 31, 2024 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2023

Northern Region. During the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, homebuilding revenue in our Northern region increased \$376.1 million, from \$1.52 billion in 2023 to \$1.90 billion in 2024. This 25% increase in homebuilding revenue was the result of a 22% increase in the number of homes delivered (704 units), primarily attributable to delivering prior year backlog, an increase in new contracts and a slight increase in the average sales price of homes delivered (\$11,000 per home delivered), offset partially by a \$1.7 million decrease in land sales. Operating income in our Northern region increased \$104.8 million, from \$176.3 million in 2023 to \$281.1 million in 2024. The increase in operating income was primarily the result of a \$124.7 million increase in our gross margin offset in part by a \$19.9 million increase in selling, general, and administrative expense. Our homebuilding gross margin percentage improved 270 basis points from 19.4% in 2023 to 22.1% in 2024. The improvement in our homebuilding gross margin was primarily due to the number and mix of homes being delivered offset in part by increased costs related to incentives offered, including mortgage interest rate buydowns and closing cost assistance.

Selling, general and administrative expense increased \$19.9 million from \$118.7 million in 2023 to \$138.6 million in 2024 and decreased as a percentage of revenue to 7.3% in 2024 from 7.8% in 2023. The increase in selling, general and administrative expense was attributable to a \$13.8 million increase in selling expense, due to a \$11.6 million increase in sales and realtor commissions and a \$2.2 million increase primarily related to costs associated with our sales offices and models. The increase in selling, general and administrative expense was also attributable to a \$6.1 million increase in general and administrative expense, which primarily related to an increase in compensation-related expenses.

During 2024, we experienced a 12% increase in new contracts in our Northern region, from 3,361 in 2023 to 3,761 in 2024. Backlog decreased 9% from 1,248 homes at December 31, 2023 to 1,136 homes at December 31, 2024 as a result of more inventory homes sold in the fourth quarter of 2024 due to sales incentives offered. The increase in new contracts was primarily due to increased demand and improved absorption rate. Average sales price in backlog increased to \$561,000 at December 31, 2024 compared to \$531,000 at December 31, 2023 primarily due to the mix of homes being sold. During the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, we opened 21 new communities in our Northern region compared to 33 during 2023. Our monthly absorption rate in our Northern region improved to 3.3 per community in 2024 compared to 2.8 per community in 2023 as a result of the increase in the number of new contracts and the decrease in the number of average active communities during 2024 compared to 2023.

Southern Region. For the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, homebuilding revenue in our Southern region increased \$72.7 million, from \$2.42 billion in 2023 to \$2.49 billion in 2024. This 3% increase in homebuilding revenue was primarily the result of a 5% increase in the number of homes delivered (239 units) due to increased availability of inventory homes and improved construction cycle times on our backlog homes offset in part by a 1% decrease in the average sales price of homes delivered (\$7,000 per home delivered) and a \$10.9 million decrease in land sales. Operating income in our Southern region

increased \$10.4 million from \$440.2 million in 2023 to \$450.6 million in 2024. This increase in operating income was the result of a \$32.9 million improvement in our gross margin offset by a \$22.5 million increase in selling, general, and administrative expense. Our homebuilding gross margin improved \$32.9 million, due primarily to the increase in the number of homes delivered during the period offset by the decrease in the average sales price of homes delivered. Our homebuilding gross margin percentage improved 50 basis points from 26.1% in 2023 to 26.6% in 2024 primarily due to increased number and mix of homes delivered.

Selling, general and administrative expense increased \$22.5 million from \$189.9 million in 2023 to \$212.4 million in 2024 and increased as a percentage of revenue to 8.5% in 2024 from 7.9% in 2023. The increase in selling, general and administrative expense was attributable to a \$11.1 million increase in general and administrative expense, which was primarily related to a \$4.9 million increase in compensation related expenses as a result of an increase in headcount and incentive compensation due to our strong financial performance during the period, a \$1.2 million increase in land-related expenses, and a \$5.0 million increase in miscellaneous expenses. Selling expense increased \$11.3 million due to a \$4.9 million increase in realtor commissions and a \$6.4 million increase in costs related to our sales offices and models due to our increased community count.

During 2024, we experienced a 4% increase in new contracts in our Southern region, from 4,616 in 2023 to 4,823 in 2024, which was primarily due to an increase in our average number of communities to 121 communities compared to 101 communities in the prior year. Backlog decreased 20% from 1,754 homes at December 31, 2023 to 1,395 homes at December 31, 2024. The decrease in backlog was primarily due to improved construction cycle times allowing us to deliver homes in backlog at a faster rate compared to last year. Average sales price in backlog increased to \$547,000 at December 31, 2024 from \$520,000 at December 31, 2023 primarily due to the mix of homes in backlog. During 2024, we opened 51 communities in our Southern region compared to 43 in 2023. The increase in the number of new communities opened primarily related to prior year delays that were pushed to 2024. Our monthly absorption rate in our Southern region decreased to 3.3 per community in 2024 from 3.8 per community in 2023 due to the increase in average community count.

Financial Services. Revenue from our mortgage and title operations increased \$22.4 million, or 24%, from \$93.8 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2023 to \$116.2 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 as a result of an increase in the number of loan originations, from 5,395 in 2023 to 6,731 in 2024 and an increase in the average loan amount from \$393,000 in 2023 to \$399,000 in 2024.

Our financial service operations ended 2024 with a \$14.7 million increase in operating income compared to 2023, which was primarily due to the increase in revenue discussed above, partially offset by a \$7.7 million increase in selling, general and administrative expense compared to 2023. The increase in selling, general and administrative expense was primarily attributable to a \$6.4 million increase in compensation expense related to our improved results during the period, a \$0.7 million increase in computer-related costs, and a \$0.6 million increase in miscellaneous expenses.

At December 31, 2024, M/I Financial provided financing services in all of our markets. Approximately 89% of our homes delivered during 2024 were financed through M/I Financial, compared to 83% during 2023. Capture rate is influenced by financing availability and can fluctuate from quarter to quarter.

Corporate Selling, General and Administrative Expenses. Corporate selling, general and administrative expense increased \$11.0 million, from \$78.0 million in 2023 to \$89.0 million in 2024. The increase was primarily due to a \$4.9 million increase in compensation expense due to our strong financial performance during the period, a \$2.1 million increase related to costs associated with information systems and a \$4.0 million increase in miscellaneous expenses.

Other income. Other income for 2023 includes equity in income from joint venture arrangements. Equity in income from joint venture arrangements represents our portion of pre-tax earnings from our joint venture arrangements where a special purpose entity is established ("LLCs") with the other partners. The Company earned less than \$0.1 million of equity in income from its LLCs during 2023.

Interest (Income) Expense - net. The Company earned \$27.5 million of interest income - net in the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared to earning \$20.0 million of interest income - net in the twelve months ended December 31, 2023. This was primarily due to a higher average cash balance on hand compared to prior year.

Income Taxes. Our overall effective tax rate was 23.2% for the year ended December 31, 2024 and 23.4% for the year ended December 31, 2023 (see [Note 14](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements for more information).

Year Ended December 31, 2023 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2022

For a comparison of our results of operations for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, see “Part II, Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, filed with the SEC on February 16, 2024.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Overview of Capital Resources and Liquidity

At December 31, 2024, we had \$821.6 million of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, with \$821.5 million of this amount comprised of unrestricted cash and cash equivalents, which represents a \$88.9 million increase in unrestricted cash and cash equivalents from December 31, 2023. The increase in cash is primarily due to 2024 net income and home deliveries and the timing of land spend compared to prior year. Our principal uses of cash during 2024 were investment in land and land development, construction of homes, mortgage loan originations, investment in joint ventures, operating expenses, short-term working capital, and debt service requirements, including the repayment of amounts outstanding under our credit facilities, and the repurchase of \$177.0 million of our outstanding common shares under our 2021 and 2024 Share Repurchase Programs. In order to fund these uses of cash, we used proceeds from home deliveries, the sale of mortgage loans, the sale of mortgage servicing rights, excess cash balances, borrowings under our credit facilities, and other sources of liquidity.

The Company is a party to two primary credit agreements: (1) a \$650 million unsecured revolving credit facility, dated July 18, 2013, as amended (the “Credit Facility”), with M/I Homes, Inc. as borrower and guaranteed by the Company’s wholly-owned homebuilding subsidiaries and (2) a \$300 million mortgage repurchase agreement, dated October 24, 2023, as amended most recently on October 22, 2024 (the “MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility”), with M/I Financial as borrower.

As of December 31, 2024, we had outstanding notes payable (consisting primarily of notes payable for our financial services operations, the 2030 Senior Notes and the 2028 Senior Notes) with varying maturities in an aggregate principal amount of \$986 million, with \$286 million payable within 12 months. Future interest payments associated with these notes payable totaled \$135 million as of December 31, 2024, with \$32 million payable within 12 months.

As of December 31, 2024, there were no borrowings outstanding and \$80.4 million of letters of credit outstanding under our Credit Facility, leaving \$569.6 million available. We expect to continue managing our balance sheet and liquidity carefully in 2025 by managing our spending on land acquisition and development and construction of inventory homes, as well as overhead expenditures, relative to our ongoing volume of home deliveries, and we expect to meet our current and anticipated cash requirements in 2025 from cash receipts, excess cash balances and availability under our credit facilities.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, we delivered 9,055 homes, started 9,196 homes, ended the year with approximately 4,700 homes under construction compared to approximately 4,500 at the end of last year, and spent \$472.9 million on land purchases and \$646.0 million on land development.

We are actively acquiring and developing lots in our markets to replenish our lot supply and will continue to monitor market conditions and our pace of home sales and deliveries and adjust our land spending accordingly. Pursuant to our land option agreements, as of December 31, 2024, we had a total of 28,320 lots under contract, with an aggregate purchase price of approximately \$1.4 billion, to be acquired from 2025 through 2031.

Our off-balance sheet arrangements relating to our homebuilding operations include joint venture arrangements, land option agreements, guarantees and indemnifications associated with acquiring and developing land, and the issuance of letters of credit and completion bonds. We use these arrangements to secure the most desirable lots on which to build homes for our homebuyers in a manner that we believe reduces the overall risk to the Company. See [Note 6](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements for more information regarding these arrangements.

Operating Cash Flow Activities. During 2024, we generated \$179.7 million of cash from operating activities, compared to generating \$552.1 million of cash from operating activities in 2023. The cash generated by operating activities in 2024 was primarily a result of net income of \$563.7 million and a \$23.1 million increase in other liabilities, offset partially by a \$297.7 million increase in inventory, loan originations that exceeded proceeds from the sale of mortgage loans by \$114.0 million, a \$23.8 million increase in other assets and a \$21.9 million decrease in accounts payable and customer deposits. The cash generated by operating activities in 2023 was primarily a result of net income of \$465.4 million, proceeds from the sale of mortgage loans that exceeded mortgage loan originations by \$72.9 million and a \$46.7 million decrease in inventory,

offset partially by a \$28.8 million decrease in other liabilities and \$31.9 million decrease in accounts payable and customer deposits.

Investing Cash Flow Activities. During 2024, we used \$54.9 million of cash in investing activities, compared to using \$18.6 million of cash in investing activities during 2023. This \$36.3 million increase in cash usage was primarily due to a \$30.5 million increase in cash contributions to our joint venture arrangements compared to prior year. The cash used in investing activities during 2023 was primarily a result of an increase in our investment in joint venture arrangements.

Financing Cash Flow Activities. During 2024, we used \$36.1 million of cash in financing activities, compared to using \$112.2 million of cash in financing activities during 2023. The cash used in financing activities in 2024 was primarily due to the repurchase of \$177.0 million of our outstanding common shares during 2024 offset, in part, by proceeds of \$120.3 million (net of proceeds from borrowings) under the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility and \$21.3 million in proceeds from the exercise of stock options during 2024. The cash used in financing activities in 2023 was primarily due to repayments of \$79.9 million (net of proceeds from borrowings) under our then-outstanding M/I Financial credit facilities and the repurchase of \$65.3 million of our outstanding common shares during 2023, offset, in part, by \$33.8 million in proceeds from the exercise of stock options during 2023.

On May 14, 2024, the Company announced that its Board of Directors authorized a new share repurchase program pursuant to which the Company may purchase up to \$250 million of its outstanding common shares (the "2024 Share Repurchase Program"), which replaced the 2021 Share Repurchase Program. During 2024, the Company repurchased 1.2 million outstanding common shares for an aggregate purchase price of \$177.0 million under the 2024 and 2021 Share Repurchase Program which was funded with cash on hand. As of December 31, 2024, the Company was authorized to repurchase an additional \$106.7 million of outstanding common shares under the 2024 Share Repurchase Program (see [Note 16](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements).

On February 11, 2025 the Company announced that its Board of Directors authorized a new share repurchase program pursuant to which the Company may purchase up to \$250 million of its outstanding common shares (the "2025 Share Repurchase Program"), which replaced the 2024 Share Repurchase Program.

Based on current market conditions, expected capital needs and availability, and the current market price of the Company's common shares, we expect to continue repurchasing shares during 2025. The timing and amount of any future purchases under the 2025 Share Repurchase Program will be based on a variety of factors, including the market price of the Company's common shares, business considerations, general market and economic conditions and legal requirements.

At December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, our ratio of homebuilding debt to capital was 19% and 22%, respectively, calculated as the carrying value of our outstanding homebuilding debt (which consists of borrowings under our Credit Facility, our 2030 Senior Notes and our 2028 Senior Notes) divided by the sum of the carrying value of our outstanding homebuilding debt plus shareholders' equity. We believe that this ratio provides useful information for understanding our financial position and the leverage employed in our operations, and for comparing us with other homebuilders.

We fund our operations with cash flows from operating activities, including proceeds from home deliveries, land sales and the sale of mortgage loans. We believe that these sources of cash, along with our balance of unrestricted cash and borrowings available under our credit facilities, will be sufficient to fund our currently anticipated working capital needs, investment in land and land development, construction of homes, operating expenses, planned capital spending, and debt service requirements for at least the next twelve months. In addition, we routinely monitor current and anticipated operational and debt service requirements, financial market conditions, and credit relationships, and we may choose to seek additional capital by issuing new debt and/or equity securities or engaging in other financial transactions to strengthen our liquidity or our long-term capital structure. The financing needs of our homebuilding and financial services operations depend on anticipated sales and home delivery volume in the current year as well as future years, inventory levels and related turnover, forecasted land and lot purchases, debt maturity dates, and other factors. If we seek such additional capital or engage in such other financial transactions, there can be no assurance that we would be able to obtain such additional capital or consummate such other financial transactions on terms acceptable to us, if at all, and such additional equity or debt financing or other financial transactions could dilute the interests of our existing shareholders, add operational limitations and/or increase our interest costs.

Included in the table below is a summary of our available sources of cash from the Credit Facility and the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility as of December 31, 2024:

(In thousands)	Expiration Date	Outstanding Balance	Available Amount
Notes payable – homebuilding ^(a)	(a)	\$ —	\$ 569,592
Notes payable – financial services ^(b)	(b)	\$ 286,159	\$ 123

(a) The available amount under the Credit Facility is computed in accordance with the borrowing base calculation under the Credit Facility, which applies various advance rates for different categories of inventory and totaled \$2.2 billion of availability for additional senior debt at December 31, 2024. As a result, the full \$650 million commitment amount of the facility was available, less any borrowings and letters of credit outstanding. There were no borrowings outstanding and \$80.4 million of letters of credit outstanding at December 31, 2024, leaving \$569.6 million available. The Credit Facility has an expiration date of December 9, 2026.

(b) The available amount is computed in accordance with the borrowing base calculations under the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility, which may be increased by pledging additional mortgage collateral, not to exceed the maximum aggregate commitment amount of M/I Financial's repurchase agreement as of December 31, 2024, which was \$300 million. The MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility has an expiration date of October 21, 2025.

Notes Payable - Homebuilding

Homebuilding Credit Facility. The Credit Facility provides for an aggregate commitment amount of \$650 million and also includes an accordion feature pursuant to which the maximum borrowing availability may be increased to an aggregate of \$800 million, subject to obtaining additional commitments from lenders. The Credit Facility matures on December 9, 2026. Interest on amounts borrowed under the Credit Facility is payable at multiple interest rate options, including one, three, or six month adjusted term secured overnight financing rate ("SOFR") (subject to a floor of 0.25%) plus a margin of 175 basis points (subject to adjustment in subsequent quarterly periods based on the Company's leverage ratio).

Borrowings under the Credit Facility constitute senior, unsecured indebtedness and availability is subject to, among other things, a borrowing base calculated using various advance rates for different categories of inventory. The Credit Facility also provides for a \$250 million sub-facility for letters of credit. The Credit Facility contains various representations, warranties and covenants which require, among other things, that the Company maintain (1) a minimum level of Consolidated Tangible Net Worth of \$1.8 billion at December 31, 2024 (subject to increase over time based on earnings and proceeds from equity offerings), (2) a leverage ratio not in excess of 60%, and (3) either a minimum Interest Coverage Ratio of 1.5 to 1.0 or a minimum amount of available liquidity. In addition, the Credit Facility contains covenants that limit the Company's number of unsold housing units and model homes, as well as the amount of Investments in Unrestricted Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (each as defined in the Credit Facility).

The Company's obligations under the Credit Facility are guaranteed by all of the Company's subsidiaries, with the exception of subsidiaries that are primarily engaged in the business of mortgage financing, title insurance or similar financial businesses relating to the homebuilding and home sales business, certain subsidiaries that are not 100%-owned by the Company or another subsidiary, and other subsidiaries designated by the Company as Unrestricted Subsidiaries (as defined in the Credit Facility), subject to limitations on the aggregate amount invested in such Unrestricted Subsidiaries. The guarantors for the Credit Facility are the same subsidiaries that guarantee our 2030 Senior Notes and our 2028 Senior Notes.

As of December 31, 2024, the Company was in compliance with all covenants of the Credit Facility, including financial covenants. The following table summarizes the most significant restrictive covenant thresholds under the Credit Facility and our compliance with such covenants as of December 31, 2024:

Financial Covenant		Covenant Requirement	Actual
		(Dollars in millions)	
Consolidated Tangible Net Worth	≥	\$ 1,796.8	\$ 2,854.9
Leverage Ratio	≤	0.60	(0.01)
Interest Coverage Ratio	≥	1.5 to 1.0	23.74 to 1.0
Investments in Unrestricted Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures	≤	\$ 856.5	\$ 6.4
Unsold Housing Units and Model Homes	≤	3,271	1,852

Notes Payable - Financial Services.

MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility. M/I Financial entered into the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility on October 24, 2023, as amended, which provides for a maximum borrowing availability of \$300 million and expires on October 21, 2025.

The MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility is used to finance eligible residential mortgage loans originated by M/I Financial. M/I Financial pays interest on each advance under the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility at a per annum rate based on Daily Adjusting One-Month Term SOFR plus a margin as defined in the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility. The MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility also contains certain financial covenants each of which is defined in the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility. There are no guarantors of the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility.

As is typical for similar credit facilities in the mortgage origination industry, at closing, the expiration of the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility was set at approximately one year and is under consideration for extension annually by the participating lenders. We expect to extend the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility on or prior to the current expiration date of October 21, 2025, but we cannot provide any assurance that we will be able to obtain such an extension.

As of December 31, 2024, there was \$286.2 million outstanding under the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility. M/I Financial was in compliance with all covenants thereunder. The financial covenants, as more fully described and defined in the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility, are summarized in the following table, which also sets forth M/I Financial's compliance with such covenants as of December 31, 2024:

Financial Covenant	Covenant Requirement		Actual
	(Dollars in millions)		
Leverage Ratio	≤	12.0 to 1.0	8.0 to 1.0
Liquidity	≥	\$ 10.0	\$ 56.3
Adjusted Net Income	>	\$ 0.0	\$ 27.0
Tangible Net Worth	≥	\$ 25.0	\$ 39.6

Senior Notes.

3.95% Senior Notes. On August 23, 2021, the Company issued \$300.0 million aggregate principal amount of 3.95% Senior Notes due 2030. The 2030 Senior Notes contain certain covenants, as more fully described and defined in the indenture governing the 2030 Senior Notes, which limit the ability of the Company and the restricted subsidiaries to, among other things: incur certain liens securing indebtedness without equally and ratably securing the 2030 Senior Notes and the guarantees thereof; enter into certain sale and leaseback transactions; and consolidate or merge with or into other companies, liquidate or sell or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the Company's assets. These covenants are subject to a number of exceptions and qualifications as described in the indenture governing the 2030 Senior Notes. As of December 31, 2024, the Company was in compliance with all terms, conditions, and covenants under the indenture.

4.95% Senior Notes. On January 22, 2020, the Company issued \$400.0 million aggregate principal amount of 4.95% Senior Notes due 2028. The 2028 Senior Notes contain certain covenants, as more fully described and defined in the indenture governing the 2028 Senior Notes, which limit the ability of the Company and the restricted subsidiaries to, among other things: incur additional indebtedness; make certain payments, including dividends, or repurchase any shares, in an aggregate amount exceeding our "restricted payments basket"; make certain investments; and create or incur certain liens, consolidate or merge with or into other companies, or liquidate or sell or transfer all or substantially all of our assets. These covenants are subject to a number of exceptions and qualifications as described in the indenture governing the 2028 Senior Notes. As of December 31, 2024, the Company was in compliance with all terms, conditions, and covenants under the indenture.

See [Note 11](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements for more information regarding the 2030 Senior Notes and the 2028 Senior Notes.

Supplemental Financial Information.

As of December 31, 2024, M/I Homes, Inc. had \$300.0 million aggregate principal amount of its 2030 Senior Notes and \$400.0 million aggregate principal amount of its 2028 Senior Notes outstanding.

The 2030 Senior Notes and the 2028 Senior Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed, on a joint and several basis, by all of M/I Homes, Inc.'s subsidiaries (the "Subsidiary Guarantors") with the exception of subsidiaries that are primarily engaged in the business of mortgage financing, title insurance or similar financial businesses relating to the homebuilding and home sales business, certain subsidiaries that are not 100%-owned by M/I Homes, Inc. or another subsidiary, and other subsidiaries designated as Unrestricted Subsidiaries (as defined in the indentures governing the 2030 Senior Notes and the 2028 Senior Notes), subject to limitations on the aggregate amount invested in such Unrestricted Subsidiaries in accordance with the terms of the Credit Facility and the indentures governing the 2030 Senior Notes and the 2028 Senior Notes (the "Non-Guarantor

Subsidiaries"). The Subsidiary Guarantors of the 2030 Senior Notes, the 2028 Senior Notes and the Credit Facility are the same and are listed on Exhibit 22 to this Form 10-K.

Each Subsidiary Guarantor is a direct or indirect 100%-owned subsidiary of M/I Homes, Inc. The guarantees are senior unsecured obligations of each Subsidiary Guarantor and rank equally in right of payment with all existing and future unsecured senior indebtedness of such Subsidiary Guarantor. The guarantees are effectively subordinated to any existing and future secured indebtedness of such Subsidiary Guarantor with respect to any assets comprising security or collateral for such indebtedness.

The guarantees are "full and unconditional," as those terms are used in Regulation S-X, Rule 3-10(b)(3), except that the indentures governing the 2030 Senior Notes and the 2028 Senior Notes provide that a Subsidiary Guarantor's guarantee will be released if: (1) all of the assets of such Subsidiary Guarantor have been sold or otherwise disposed of in a transaction in compliance with the terms of the applicable indenture; (2) all of the Equity Interests (as defined in the applicable indenture) held by M/I Homes, Inc. and the Restricted Subsidiaries (as defined in the applicable Indenture) of such Subsidiary Guarantor have been sold or otherwise disposed of to any person other than M/I Homes, Inc. or a Restricted Subsidiary in a transaction in compliance with the terms of the applicable indenture; (3) the Subsidiary Guarantor is designated an Unrestricted Subsidiary (or otherwise ceases to be a Restricted Subsidiary (including by way of liquidation or merger)) in compliance with the terms of the applicable indenture; (4) M/I Homes, Inc. exercises its legal defeasance option or covenant defeasance option under the applicable indenture; or (5) all obligations under the applicable indenture are discharged in accordance with the terms of the applicable indenture.

The enforceability of the obligations of the Subsidiary Guarantors under their guarantees may be subject to review under applicable federal or state laws relating to fraudulent conveyance or transfer, voidable preference and similar laws affecting the rights of creditors generally. In certain circumstances, a court could void the guarantees, subordinate amounts owing under the guarantees or order other relief detrimental to the holders of the 2030 Senior Notes and the 2028 Senior Notes.

The following tables present summarized financial information on a combined basis for M/I Homes, Inc. and the Subsidiary Guarantors. Transactions between M/I Homes, Inc. and the Subsidiary Guarantors have been eliminated and the summarized financial information does not reflect M/I Homes, Inc.'s or the Subsidiary Guarantors' investment in, and equity in earnings from, the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries.

Summarized Balance Sheet Data

(In thousands)	December 31, 2024	
Assets:		
Cash	\$	761,412
Investment in joint venture arrangements	\$	59,295
Amounts due from Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	\$	13,157
Total assets	\$	4,169,946
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity:		
Total liabilities	\$	1,284,004
Shareholders' equity	\$	2,885,942

Summarized Statement of Income Data

(In thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2024	
Revenues	\$	4,388,464
Land and housing costs	\$	3,305,781
Selling, general and administrative expense	\$	438,390
Income before income taxes	\$	685,505
Net income	\$	524,849

Weighted Average Borrowings. In 2024 and 2023, our weighted average borrowings outstanding were \$723.4 million and \$749.7 million, respectively, with a weighted average interest rate of 5.32% and 5.33%, respectively. The decrease in our weighted average borrowings related to decreased borrowings under our then-outstanding M/I Financial credit facilities during 2024 compared to 2023.

At both December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, we had no borrowings outstanding under the Credit Facility. To the extent we elect to borrow under the Credit Facility during 2025, the actual amount borrowed and the related timing will be subject to numerous factors, which are subject to significant variation as a result of the timing and amount of land and house construction expenditures, payroll and other general and administrative expenses, and cash receipts from home deliveries. The amount borrowed will also be impacted by other cash receipts and payments, any capital markets transactions or other additional financings by the Company, any repayments or redemptions of outstanding debt, any additional share repurchases under the 2025 Share Repurchase Program and any other extraordinary events or transactions. The Company may also experience significant variation in cash and Credit Facility balances from week to week due to the timing of such receipts and payments.

There were \$80.4 million of letters of credit issued and outstanding under the Credit Facility at December 31, 2024. During 2024, the average daily amount of letters of credit outstanding under the Credit Facility was \$76.3 million and the maximum amount of letters of credit outstanding under the Credit Facility was \$86.5 million.

At December 31, 2024, M/I Financial had \$286.2 million outstanding under the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility. During 2024, the average daily amount outstanding under our then-outstanding MIF credit facilities was \$17.3 million and the maximum amount outstanding was \$286.2 million, which occurred during December.

Universal Shelf Registration. In June 2022, the Company filed a universal shelf registration statement with the SEC, which registration statement became effective upon filing and will expire in June 2025. Pursuant to the registration statement, the Company may, from time to time, offer debt securities, common shares, preferred shares, depositary shares, warrants to purchase debt securities, common shares, preferred shares, depositary shares or units of two or more of those securities, rights to purchase debt securities, common shares, preferred shares or depositary shares, stock purchase contracts and units. The timing and amount of offerings, if any, will depend on market and general business conditions.

INTEREST RATES AND INFLATION

Our business is significantly affected by general economic conditions within the United States and, particularly, by the impact of interest rates and inflation. These macroeconomic trends have pressured housing affordability, negatively impacted homebuyer sentiment and impacted the costs of financing land development activities and housing construction.

The annual rate of inflation in the United States was 2.9% in December 2024, as measured by the Consumer Price Index, up slightly from prior quarter, and down from 3.4% in December 2023. As the rate of inflation has declined from 2022's historic levels, our costs have stabilized. However, continued increases in inflation rates could impact our costs, potentially reduce our gross margins, reduce the purchasing power of potential homebuyers, and negatively impact their ability and desire to buy a home.

Mortgage interest rates have hovered around 7% since the end of 2023. During the second half of 2024, the Federal Reserve reduced interest rates by 100 basis points. High mortgage interest rates have made it more difficult for homebuyers to qualify for mortgages or to obtain mortgages at interest rates that are acceptable to them. We plan to help combat high interest costs in 2025 by offering interest rate buydowns to potential homebuyers. We believe that offering mortgage interest rate buydown incentives may cause otherwise hesitant potential homebuyers to decide to enter the homebuying market due to the improved affordability of obtaining a mortgage, and we believe we are well prepared to address increased demand in our markets with our current land position and open communities. However, offering sales incentives, such as interest rate buydowns, may reduce our margins from the record level we achieved in 2024.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Our primary market risk results from fluctuations in interest rates. We are exposed to interest rate risk through borrowings under our revolving credit facilities, consisting of the Credit Facility and the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility which permitted borrowings of up to \$950.0 million at December 31, 2024, subject to availability constraints. Additionally, M/I Financial is exposed to interest rate risk associated with its mortgage loan origination services.

Interest Rate Lock Commitments: Interest rate lock commitments ("IRLCs") are extended to certain homebuying customers who have applied for a mortgage loan and meet certain defined credit and underwriting criteria. Typically, the IRLCs will have a duration of less than six months; however, in certain markets, the duration could extend to twelve months.

Some IRLCs are committed to a specific third-party investor through the use of whole loan delivery commitments matching the exact terms of the IRLC loan. Uncommitted IRLCs are considered derivative instruments and are fair value adjusted, with the resulting gain or loss recorded in current earnings.

Forward Sales of Mortgage-Backed Securities: Forward sales of mortgage-backed securities (“FMBs”) are used to protect uncommitted IRLC loans against the risk of changes in interest rates between the lock date and the funding date. FMBs related to uncommitted IRLCs are classified and accounted for as non-designated derivative instruments and are recorded at fair value, with gains and losses recorded in current earnings.

Mortgage Loans Held for Sale: Mortgage loans held for sale consist primarily of single-family residential loans collateralized by the underlying property. During the period between when a loan is closed and when it is sold to an investor, the interest rate risk is covered through the use of a whole loan contract or by FMBs. The FMBs are classified and accounted for as non-designated derivative instruments, with gains and losses recorded in current earnings.

The table below shows the notional amounts of our financial instruments at December 31, 2024 and 2023:

Description of Financial Instrument (in thousands)	December 31,	
	2024	2023
Uncommitted IRLCs	\$ 215,696	\$ 174,274
FMBs related to uncommitted IRLCs	228,000	174,000
Whole loan contracts and related mortgage loans held for sale	17,667	10,398
FMBs related to mortgage loans held for sale	252,000	152,000
Mortgage loans held for sale covered by FMBs	276,140	160,547

The table below shows the measurement of assets and liabilities at December 31, 2024 and 2023:

Description of Financial Instrument (in thousands)	December 31,	
	2024	2023
Mortgage loans held for sale	\$ 283,540	\$ 176,329
Forward sales of mortgage-backed securities	2,946	(7,220)
Interest rate lock commitments	532	3,617
Whole loan contracts	(864)	(335)
Total	\$ 286,154	\$ 172,391

The following table sets forth the amount of gain (loss) recognized on assets and liabilities for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022:

Description (in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Mortgage loans held for sale	\$ (6,746)	\$ 6,739	\$ 407
Forward sales of mortgage-backed securities	10,166	(4,215)	(7,482)
Interest rate lock commitments	(3,085)	2,829	1,282
Whole loan contracts	(529)	43	(323)
Total gain (loss) recognized	\$ (194)	\$ 5,396	\$ (6,116)

The following table provides the expected future cash flows and current fair values of borrowings under our credit facilities and mortgage loan origination services that are subject to market risk as interest rates fluctuate, as of December 31, 2024. Because the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility is effectively secured by certain mortgage loans held for sale which are typically sold within 30 to 45 days, its outstanding balance is included in the most current period presented. The interest rates for our variable rate debt represent the weighted average interest rates in effect at December 31, 2024. For fixed-rate debt, changes in interest rates generally affect the fair market value of the debt instrument, but not our earnings or cash flow. Conversely, for variable-rate debt, changes in interest rates generally do not affect the fair market value of the debt instrument but do affect our earnings and cash flow. We do not have the obligation to prepay fixed-rate debt prior to maturity, and, as a result, interest rate risk and changes in fair market value should not have a significant impact on our fixed-rate debt until we are required or elect to refinance it.

(Dollars in thousands)	Expected Cash Flows by Period							Fair Value
	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	Thereafter	Total	12/31/2024
ASSETS:								
Mortgage loans held for sale:								
Fixed rate	\$291,040	—	—	—	—	—	\$291,040	\$283,540
Weighted average interest rate	5.74%	—	—	—	—	—	5.74%	
LIABILITIES:								
Long-term debt — fixed rate	—	—	—	\$400,000	\$—	\$300,000	\$700,000	\$651,250
Weighted average interest rate	—	—	—	2.83%	—%	1.69%	4.52%	
Short-term debt — variable rate	\$286,159	—	—	—	—	—	\$286,159	\$286,159
Weighted average interest rate	6.19%	—	—	—	—	—	6.19%	

Item 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the shareholders and the Board of Directors of M/I Homes, Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of M/I Homes, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the related consolidated statements of income, shareholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 14, 2025, expressed an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current-period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Valuation of Inventory - Refer to Notes 1, 3 and 4 to the financial statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

Inventory includes the costs of land acquisition, land development and home construction, capitalized interest, real estate taxes, direct overhead costs incurred during development and home construction, and common costs that benefit the entire community, less impairments, if any. Inventory is recorded at cost, unless events and circumstances indicate that the carrying value of the inventory is impaired, at which point the inventory is written down to fair value. Management assesses inventory for recoverability on a quarterly basis to determine if events or changes in local or national economic conditions indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable.

In conducting the review for impairment indicators, management evaluates certain qualitative and quantitative factors at the community level. This includes, among other things, margins on sales contracts in backlog; the margins on homes that have

been delivered; expected changes in margins with regard to future home sales over the life of the community and with regard to future land sales; the value of the land itself as well as any results from third-party appraisals; selling strategies; or alternative land uses (including disposition of all or a portion of the land owned).

Given the subjectivity in determining whether qualitative or quantitative impairment indicators are present for a community, management exercises significant judgment in the identification of whether impairment indicators are present. Accordingly, auditing management's assessment of impairment indicators requires a high degree of auditor judgment and an increased extent of effort.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to the Company's identification of impairment indicators for inventory included the following, among others:

- We tested the effectiveness of controls over management's evaluation of impairment indicators.
- We evaluated the reasonableness of management's assessment of impairment indicators by:
 - Evaluating management's process for identifying qualitative impairment indicators by community and whether management appropriately considered such indicators.
 - Evaluating management's process for identifying quantitative impairment indicators by community and whether management appropriately considered such indicators.
 - Conducting a completeness assessment to determine whether additional impairment indicators were present during the period that were not identified by management.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Columbus, Ohio
February 14, 2025

We have served as the Company's auditor since 1976.

M/I HOMES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

	Year Ended		
(In thousands, except per share amounts)	2024	2023	2022
Revenue	\$ 4,504,670	\$ 4,033,502	\$ 4,131,393
Costs and expenses:			
Land and housing	\$ 3,305,781	\$ 3,014,573	\$ 3,087,551
General and administrative	258,422	222,765	214,811
Selling	234,373	208,942	191,580
Other income	—	(33)	(6)
Interest (income) expense - net	(27,514)	(20,022)	2,250
Total costs and expenses	\$ 3,771,062	\$ 3,426,225	\$ 3,496,186
Income before income taxes	733,608	607,277	635,207
Provision for income taxes	169,883	141,912	144,545
Net income	\$ 563,725	\$ 465,365	\$ 490,662
Earnings per common share:			
Basic	\$ 20.29	\$ 16.76	\$ 17.60
Diluted	\$ 19.71	\$ 16.21	\$ 17.24
Weighted average shares outstanding:			
Basic	27,777	27,769	27,876
Diluted	28,600	28,716	28,463

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

M/I HOMES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	December 31,	
(Dollars in thousands, except par values)	2024	2023
ASSETS:		
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$ 821,570	\$ 732,804
Mortgage loans held for sale	283,540	176,329
Inventory	3,091,862	2,797,151
Property and equipment - net	34,513	34,918
Investment in joint venture arrangements	65,334	44,011
Operating lease right-of-use assets	53,895	56,364
Deferred income tax asset	13,451	16,094
Goodwill	16,400	16,400
Other assets	169,231	148,369
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 4,549,796	\$ 4,022,440
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		
LIABILITIES:		
Accounts payable	\$ 198,579	\$ 204,678
Customer deposits	69,327	85,128
Operating lease liabilities	55,365	57,566
Other liabilities	281,019	252,303
Community development district obligations	12,839	19,339
Obligation for consolidated inventory not owned	11,809	26,899
Notes payable bank - financial services operations	286,159	165,844
Senior notes due 2028 - net	397,653	396,879
Senior notes due 2030 - net	297,369	296,865
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 1,610,119	\$ 1,505,501
Commitments and contingencies (Note 8)	—	—
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY:		
Common shares - \$ 0.01 par value; authorized 58,000,000 shares at both December 31, 2024 and 2023; issued 30,137,141 shares at both December 31, 2024 and 2023	\$ 301	\$ 301
Additional paid-in capital	348,705	349,907
Retained earnings	2,865,073	2,301,348
Treasury shares - at cost - 3,074,118 and 2,375,842 shares at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively	(274,402)	(134,617)
TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$ 2,939,677	\$ 2,516,939
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$ 4,549,796	\$ 4,022,440

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

M/I HOMES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

(Dollars in thousands)	Common Shares		Additional Paid- in Capital	Retained Earnings	Treasury Shares	Total Shareholders' Equity
	Shares Outstanding	Amount				
Balance at December 31, 2021	28,499,630	\$ 301	\$ 347,452	\$ 1,345,321	\$ (68,890)	\$ 1,624,184
Net income	—	—	—	490,662	—	490,662
Repurchase of common shares	(1,200,000)	—	—	—	(55,334)	(55,334)
Stock options exercised	49,900	—	(810)	—	2,176	1,366
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	8,787	—	—	8,787
Deferral of executive and director compensation	—	—	1,060	—	—	1,060
Executive and director deferred compensation distributions	90,553	—	(3,850)	—	3,850	—
Balance at December 31, 2022	27,440,083	\$ 301	\$ 352,639	\$ 1,835,983	\$ (118,198)	\$ 2,070,725
Net income	—	—	—	465,365	—	465,365
Repurchase of common shares	(726,000)	—	—	—	(65,344)	(65,344)
Stock options exercised	944,135	—	(10,500)	—	44,295	33,795
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	11,370	—	—	11,370
Deferral of executive and director compensation	—	—	1,028	—	—	1,028
Executive and director deferred compensation distributions	103,081	—	(4,630)	—	4,630	—
Balance at December 31, 2023	27,761,299	\$ 301	\$ 349,907	\$ 2,301,348	\$ (134,617)	\$ 2,516,939
Net income	—	—	—	563,725	—	563,725
Repurchase of common shares	(1,235,000)	—	—	—	(176,953)	(176,953)
Stock options exercised	481,665	—	(12,744)	—	34,031	21,287
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	14,564	—	—	14,564
Deferral of executive and director compensation	—	—	115	—	—	115
Executive and director deferred compensation distributions	55,059	—	(3,137)	—	3,137	—
Balance at December 31, 2024	27,063,023	\$ 301	\$ 348,705	\$ 2,865,073	\$ (274,402)	\$ 2,939,677

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

M/I HOMES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(In thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Net income	\$ 563,725	\$ 465,365	\$ 490,662
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:			
Impairment of inventory and investment in joint venture arrangements	9,244	10,608	18,352
Equity in income from joint venture arrangements	—	(33)	(6)
Mortgage loan originations	(2,685,078)	(2,118,884)	(2,069,615)
Proceeds from the sale of mortgage loans	2,571,120	2,191,832	2,103,139
Fair value adjustment of mortgage loans held for sale	6,747	(6,738)	(408)
Capitalization of originated mortgage servicing rights	(5,569)	(6,182)	(8,872)
Amortization of mortgage servicing rights	1,314	1,578	1,624
(Gain) loss on sale of mortgage servicing rights	(2,613)	(936)	318
Depreciation	14,138	12,916	12,982
Amortization of debt issue costs	3,248	2,875	2,568
Stock-based compensation expense	14,564	11,370	8,787
Deferred income tax expense (benefit)	1,863	2,705	(7,767)
Excess tax benefits on equity compensation	(5,299)	(6,457)	(166)
Change in assets and liabilities:			
Inventory	(297,730)	46,728	(348,650)
Other assets	(20,349)	3,426	(31,476)
Accounts payable	(6,099)	(23,919)	(15,908)
Customer deposits	(15,801)	(7,990)	(14,746)
Accrued compensation	9,237	2,644	8,745
Other liabilities	23,074	(28,777)	34,508
Net cash provided by operating activities	179,736	552,131	184,071
INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Purchase of property and equipment	(8,417)	(5,769)	(9,333)
Return of capital from joint venture arrangements	—	—	1,892
Investment in and advances to joint venture arrangements	(54,094)	(23,560)	(20,139)
Proceeds from sale of mortgage servicing rights	7,615	10,697	200
Net cash used in investing activities	(54,896)	(18,632)	(27,380)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Proceeds from bank borrowings - homebuilding operations	—	—	362,000
Repayments of bank borrowings - homebuilding operations	—	—	(362,000)
Net proceeds from (Net repayments of) bank borrowings - financial services operations	120,315	(79,897)	(20,419)
(Principal repayments of) proceeds from notes payable-other and community development district bond obligations	—	—	(4,549)
Repurchase of common shares	(176,953)	(65,344)	(55,334)
Debt issue costs	(723)	(791)	(2,581)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	21,287	33,795	1,366
Net cash used in financing activities	(36,074)	(112,237)	(81,517)
Net increase in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	88,766	421,262	75,174
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash balance at beginning of period	732,804	311,542	236,368
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash balance at end of period	\$ 821,570	\$ 732,804	\$ 311,542
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION:			
Cash paid during the year for:			
Interest — net of amount capitalized	\$ (638)	\$ 1,481	\$ 1,886
Income taxes	\$ 159,622	\$ 150,668	\$ 155,052
NON-CASH TRANSACTIONS DURING THE PERIOD:			
Community development district infrastructure	\$ (6,500)	\$ (10,362)	\$ 9,612
Consolidated inventory not owned	\$ (15,090)	\$ 9,851	\$ 14,280
Distribution of single-family lots from joint venture arrangements	\$ 33,169	\$ 31,136	\$ 23,820

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

M/I HOMES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Business. M/I Homes, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the "Company," "we," "us" and "our") is engaged primarily in the construction and sale of single-family residential homes in Columbus and Cincinnati, Ohio; Indianapolis, Indiana; Chicago, Illinois; Minneapolis/St. Paul, Minnesota; Detroit, Michigan; Tampa, Orlando, Fort Myers/Naples, and Sarasota, Florida; Austin, Dallas/Fort Worth, Houston and San Antonio, Texas; Charlotte and Raleigh, North Carolina; and Nashville, Tennessee. The Company designs, sells and builds single-family homes on developed lots, which it develops or purchases ready for home construction. The Company also purchases undeveloped land to develop into developed lots for future construction of single-family homes and, on a limited basis, for sale to others. Our homebuilding operations operate across two geographic regions in the United States. Within these regions, our operations have similar economic characteristics and, therefore, they have been aggregated into two reportable homebuilding segments: Southern homebuilding and Northern homebuilding.

The Company conducts mortgage financing activities through its 100%-owned subsidiary, M/I Financial, LLC ("M/I Financial"), which originates mortgage loans primarily for purchasers of the Company's homes. The loans and the servicing rights are generally sold to outside mortgage lenders. The Company and M/I Financial also operate 100%-owned subsidiaries that provide title services to purchasers of the Company's homes. Our mortgage banking and title service activities have similar economic characteristics and, therefore, they have been aggregated into one reportable segment, the financial services segment.

Basis of Presentation. The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ("GAAP") and include the accounts of M/I Homes, Inc. and those of our consolidated subsidiaries, partnerships and other entities in which we have a controlling financial interest, and of variable interest entities in which we are deemed the primary beneficiary. Intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from these estimates and have a significant impact on our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Reclassifications. Certain amounts in our Consolidated Financial Statements for years ended December 31, 2022 and 2023 were adjusted to conform to our 2024 presentation. The Company believes these reclassifications are immaterial.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash. Cash and cash equivalents are liquid investments, such as U.S. government securities, commercial bank deposits, and money market funds, with an initial maturity of three months or less. Amounts in transit from title companies for homes delivered are included in this balance at December 31, 2024 and 2023. Restricted cash consists of cash held in escrow. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash includes restricted cash balances of \$ 0.1 million and \$ 0.2 million at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Mortgage Loans Held for Sale. Mortgage loans held for sale consists primarily of single-family residential loans collateralized by the underlying property. Generally, all of the mortgage loans originated by M/I Financial and related servicing rights are sold to third-party investors shortly after origination. Refer to the Revenue Recognition policy described below for additional discussion. M/I Financial recognizes the fair value of its rights to service a mortgage loan as revenue when the loan is sold. The fair value of these servicing rights was included in Other Assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Fair value of the servicing rights is determined based on a third party valuation when the loan is sold.

Inventory. Inventory includes the costs of land acquisition, land development and home construction, capitalized interest, real estate taxes, direct overhead costs incurred during development and home construction, and common costs that benefit the entire community, less impairments, if any. Land acquisition, land development and common costs (both incurred and estimated to be incurred) are typically allocated to individual lots based on the total number of lots expected to be closed in each community or phase, or based on the relative fair value, the relative sales value or the front footage method of each lot. Any changes to the estimated total development costs of a community or phase are allocated proportionately to homes remaining in the community or phase and homes previously closed. The cost of individual lots is transferred to homes under construction when home construction begins. Home construction costs are accumulated on a specific identification basis. Costs of home deliveries include the specific construction cost of the home and the allocated lot costs. Such costs are charged to cost of sales simultaneously with revenue recognition. When a home is closed, we typically have not yet paid all incurred costs necessary to complete the home. As homes close, we compare the home construction budget to actual recorded costs to date to estimate the additional costs to be incurred from our subcontractors related to the home. We record a liability and a

corresponding charge to cost of sales for the amount we estimate will ultimately be paid related to that home. We monitor the accuracy of such estimates by comparing actual costs incurred in subsequent months to the estimate, although actual costs to complete a home in the future could differ from our estimates.

Inventory is recorded at cost, unless events and circumstances indicate that the carrying value of the inventory is impaired, at which point the inventory is written down to fair value as required by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 360-10, *Property, Plant and Equipment* ("ASC 360"). The Company assesses inventory for recoverability on a quarterly basis to determine if events or changes in local or national economic conditions indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. In conducting our quarterly review for indicators of impairment on a community level, we evaluate, among other things, the margins on sales contracts in backlog, the margins on homes that have been delivered, expected changes in margins with regard to future home sales over the life of the community, expected changes in margins with regard to future land sales, the value of the land itself as well as any results from third party appraisals, if any. We pay particular attention to communities in which inventory is moving at a slower than anticipated absorption pace, and communities whose average sales price and/or margins are trending downward and are anticipated to continue to trend downward. We also evaluate communities where management intends to lower the sales price or offer incentives in order to improve absorptions even if the community's historical results do not indicate a potential for impairment. From the review of all of these factors, we identify communities whose carrying values may exceed their estimated undiscounted future cash flows and run a test for recoverability. For those communities whose carrying values exceed the estimated undiscounted future cash flows and which are deemed to be impaired, the impairment recognized is measured by the amount by which the carrying amount of the communities exceeds the estimated fair value. Due to the fact that the Company's cash flow models and estimates of fair values are based upon management estimates and assumptions, unexpected changes in market conditions and/or changes in management's intentions with respect to the inventory may lead the Company to incur additional impairment charges in the future.

Our determination of fair value is based on projections and estimates, which are Level 3 measurement inputs. Because each inventory asset is unique, there are numerous inputs and assumptions used in our valuation techniques, including estimated average selling price, construction and development costs, absorption pace (reflecting any product mix change strategies implemented or to be implemented), selling strategies, alternative land uses (including disposition of all or a portion of the land owned), or discount rates, which could materially impact future cash flow and fair value estimates.

If communities are not recoverable based on estimated future undiscounted cash flows, the impairment to be recognized is measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of the assets exceeds the estimated fair value of the assets. The fair value of a community is estimated by discounting management's cash flow projections using an appropriate risk-adjusted interest rate. As of both December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, we utilized discount rates ranging from 13 % to 16 % in our valuations. The discount rate used in determining each asset's estimated fair value reflects the inherent risks associated with the related estimated cash flow stream, as well as current risk-free rates available in the market and estimated market risk premiums. For example, construction in progress inventory, which is closer to completion, will generally require a lower discount rate than land under development in communities consisting of multiple phases spanning several years of development.

Our quarterly assessments reflect management's best estimates. Due to the inherent uncertainties in management's estimates and uncertainties related to our operations and our industry as a whole, we are unable to determine at this time if and to what extent continuing future impairments will occur. Additionally, due to the volume of possible outcomes that can be generated from changes in the various model inputs for each community, we do not believe it is possible to create a sensitivity analysis that can provide meaningful information for the users of our consolidated financial statements. Further details relating to our assessment of inventory for recoverability are included in [Note 3](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements.

Property and Equipment-net. The Company records property and equipment at cost and subsequently depreciates the assets using both straight-line and accelerated methods. Following are the major classes of depreciable assets and their estimated useful lives:

(In thousands)	Year Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Office furnishings, leasehold improvements, computer equipment and computer software	\$ 45,440	\$ 39,650
Transportation and construction equipment	20,729	20,729
Property and equipment	66,169	60,379
Accumulated depreciation	(31,656)	(25,461)
Property and equipment, net	\$ 34,513	\$ 34,918

	Estimated Useful Lives
Office furnishings, leasehold improvements, computer equipment and computer software	3-7 years
Transportation and construction equipment	5-25 years

Depreciation expense was \$ 8.8 million, \$ 8.2 million and \$ 8.4 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Goodwill. Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price paid over the fair value of the net assets acquired and liabilities assumed in business combinations. As a result of the Company's acquisition of the homebuilding assets and operations of a builder in Detroit, Michigan on March 1, 2018, the Company recorded goodwill of \$ 16.4 million, which is included as Goodwill in our Consolidated Balance Sheets. This amount was based on the estimated fair values of the acquired assets and assumed liabilities at the date of the acquisition in accordance with ASC 350, *Intangibles, Goodwill and Other* ("ASC 350"). The Company performed its annual goodwill impairment analysis during the fourth quarter of 2024, and no impairment was recorded at December 31, 2024. See [Note 12](#) to the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion.

Other Assets. Other assets at December 31, 2024 and 2023 consisted of the following:

(In thousands)	Year Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Development reimbursement receivable from local municipalities	\$ 61,096	\$ 66,406
Mortgage servicing rights	9,909	10,656
Prepaid expenses	20,501	19,130
Prepaid acquisition costs	13,744	8,482
Other ^(a)	63,981	43,695
Total other assets	\$ 169,231	\$ 148,369

(a) The increase of Other in 2024 compared to prior year is due to certain receivables not being collected prior to year end.

Warranty Reserves. We use subcontractors for nearly all aspects of home construction. Although our subcontractors are generally required to repair and replace any product or labor defects, we are, during applicable warranty periods, ultimately responsible to the homeowner for making such repairs. As such, we record warranty reserves to cover our exposure to the costs for materials and labor not expected to be covered by our subcontractors to the extent they relate to warranty-type claims. Warranty reserves are established by charging cost of sales and crediting a warranty reserve for each home delivered. The amounts charged are estimated by management to be adequate to cover expected warranty-related costs under the Company's warranty programs. Warranty reserves are recorded for warranties under our Home Builder's Limited Warranty ("HBLW") and our transferable structural warranty (see additional information in [Note 8](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements).

The warranty reserves for the HBLW are established as a percentage of average sales price and adjusted based on historical payment patterns determined, generally, by geographic area and recent trends. Factors that are given consideration in determining the HBLW reserves include: (1) the historical range of amounts paid per average sales price on a home; (2) type and mix of amenity packages added to the home; (3) any warranty expenditures not considered to be normal and recurring; (4) timing of payments; (5) improvements in quality of construction expected to impact future warranty expenditures; and (6) conditions that may affect certain projects and require a different percentage of average sales price for those specific projects. Changes in estimates for warranties occur due to changes in the historical payment experience and differences between the actual payment pattern experienced during the period and the historical payment pattern used in our evaluation of the warranty reserve balance at the end of each quarter. Actual future warranty costs could differ from our current estimated amount.

Our warranty reserves for our transferable structural warranty programs are established on a per-unit basis. While the structural warranty reserve is recorded as each house is delivered, the sufficiency of the structural warranty per unit charge and total reserve is re-evaluated on an annual basis, with the assistance of an actuary, using our own historical data and trends, industry-

wide historical data and trends, and other project specific factors. The reserves are also evaluated quarterly and adjusted if we encounter activity that is inconsistent with the historical experience used in the annual analysis. These reserves are subject to variability due to uncertainties regarding structural defect claims for products we build, the markets in which we build, claim settlement history, insurance and legal interpretations, among other factors.

Our warranty reserve amounts are based upon historical experience and geographic location. While we believe that our warranty reserves are sufficient to cover our projected costs, there can be no assurances that historical data and trends will accurately predict our actual warranty costs. At December 31, 2024 and 2023, warranty reserves of \$ 36.2 million and \$ 32.0 million, respectively, are included in Other Liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. See [Note 8](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information related to our warranty reserves.

Self-insurance Reserves. Self-insurance reserves are made for estimated liabilities associated with employee health care, workers' compensation, and general liability insurance. Our workers' compensation claims are insured by a third party. The reserves related to employee health care and workers' compensation are based on historical experience and open case reserves. Our general liability claims are insured by a third party, subject to a self-insured retention ("SIR"). The Company records a reserve for general liability claims falling below the Company's SIR. The reserve estimate is based on an actuarial evaluation of our past history of general liability claims, other industry specific factors and specific event analysis. At December 31, 2024 and 2023, self-insurance reserves of \$ 3.9 million and \$ 3.6 million, respectively, are included in Other Liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The Company recorded expenses totaling \$ 15.5 million, \$ 11.6 million and \$ 10.9 million for all self-insured and general liability claims during the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Other Liabilities. Other liabilities at December 31, 2024 and 2023 consisted of the following:

(In thousands)	Year Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Accruals related to land development	\$ 115,628	\$ 106,200
Warranty	36,219	31,980
Payroll and other benefits	70,147	61,025
Other	59,025	53,098
Total other liabilities	\$ 281,019	\$ 252,303

Revenue Recognition. Revenue and the related profit from the sale of a home and revenue and the related profit from the sale of land to third parties are recognized in the financial statements on the date of closing if delivery has occurred, title has passed to the buyer, all performance obligations (as defined below) have been met, and control of the home or land is transferred to the buyer in an amount that reflects the consideration we expect to be entitled to receive in exchange for the home or land. If not received immediately upon closing, cash proceeds from home closings are held in escrow for the Company's benefit, typically for up to three days, and are included in Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted cash on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Sales incentives vary by type of incentive and by amount on a community-by-community and home-by-home basis. The costs of any sales incentives in the form of free or discounted products and services provided to homebuyers are reflected in Land and housing costs in the Consolidated Statements of Income because such incentives are identified in our home purchase contracts with homebuyers as an intrinsic part of our single performance obligation to deliver and transfer title to their home for the transaction price stated in the contracts. Sales incentives that we may provide in the form of closing cost allowances or mortgage interest rate buydowns are recorded as a reduction of housing revenue at the time the home is delivered.

We record sales commissions within Selling expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Income when incurred (i.e., when the home is delivered) as the amortization period is generally one year or less and therefore capitalization is not required as part of the practical expedient for incremental costs of obtaining a contract.

Contract liabilities include customer deposits related to sold but undelivered homes. Substantially all of our home sales are scheduled to close and be recorded to revenue within one year from the date of receiving a customer deposit. Contract liabilities expected to be recognized as revenue, excluding revenue pertaining to contracts that have an original expected duration of one year or less, is not material.

A performance obligation is a promise in a contract to transfer a distinct good or service to the customer. A contract's transaction price is allocated to each distinct performance obligation and recognized as revenue when, or as, the performance obligation is satisfied. All of our home purchase contracts have a single performance obligation as the promise to transfer the home is not separately identifiable from other promises in the contract and, therefore, not distinct. Our primary performance obligation, to deliver the agreed-upon home, is generally satisfied in less than one year from the original contract date.

Deferred revenue resulting from uncompleted performance obligations existing at the time we deliver new homes to our homebuyers is not material.

Although our third-party land sale contracts may include multiple performance obligations, the revenue we expect to recognize in any future year related to remaining performance obligations, excluding revenue pertaining to contracts that have an original expected duration of one year or less, is not material. We do not disclose the value of unsatisfied performance obligations for land sale contracts with an original expected duration of one year or less.

We recognize the majority of the revenue associated with our mortgage loan operations when the mortgage loans are sold and/or related servicing rights are sold to third party investors or retained and managed under a third-party sub-service arrangement. The revenue recognized is reduced by the fair value of the related guarantee provided to the investor. The fair value of the guarantee is recognized in revenue when the Company is released from its obligation under the guarantee (note that guarantees are excluded from the scope of ASC 606). As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, we retained mortgage servicing rights of 2,663 and 2,656 loans, respectively, for a total value of \$ 9.9 million and \$ 10.7 million, respectively. We recognize financial services revenue associated with our title operations as homes are delivered, closing services are rendered, and title policies are issued, all of which generally occur simultaneously as each home is delivered. All of the underwriting risk associated with title insurance policies is transferred to third-party insurers.

The following table presents our revenues disaggregated by revenue source:

(In thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Housing	\$ 4,375,829	\$ 3,914,372	\$ 4,010,427
Land sales	12,635	25,301	34,771
Financial services ^(a)	116,206	93,829	86,195
Total revenue	\$ 4,504,670	\$ 4,033,502	\$ 4,131,393

(a) Revenues include hedging losses of \$ 2.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, hedging gains of \$ 11.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, and hedging gains of \$ 49.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. Hedging gains (losses) do not represent revenues recognized from contracts with customers.

Refer to [Note 15](#) for presentation of our revenues disaggregated by geography. As our homebuilding operations accounted for over 97 % of our total revenues for the year ended December 31, 2024 and 98 % for both years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, with most of those revenues generated from home purchase contracts with customers, we believe the disaggregation of revenues as disclosed above and in [Note 15](#) fairly depict how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of cash flows are affected by economic factors.

Land and Housing Cost of Sales. All associated homebuilding costs are charged to cost of sales in the period when the revenues from home deliveries are recognized. Homebuilding costs include: land and land development costs; home construction costs (including an estimate of the costs to complete construction); previously capitalized interest; real estate taxes; indirect costs; and estimated warranty costs. All other costs are expensed as incurred.

Income Taxes. The Company records income taxes under the asset and liability method. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized based on future tax consequences attributable to (1) temporary differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and (2) operating loss and tax credit carryforwards, if any. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates in effect in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to reverse. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in earnings in the period when the change is enacted.

In accordance with ASC 740-10, *Income Taxes* ("ASC 740"), we evaluate the realizability of our deferred tax assets, including the benefit from net operating losses ("NOLs") and tax credit carryforwards, if any, to determine if a valuation allowance is required based on whether it is more likely than not (a likelihood of more than 50%) that all or any portion of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is primarily dependent upon the generation of future taxable income. In determining the future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in the consolidated financial statements or tax returns, judgment is required. This assessment gives appropriate consideration to all positive and negative evidence related to the realization of the deferred tax assets and considers, among other matters, the nature, frequency and severity of current and cumulative losses, forecasts of future profitability, the length of statutory carryforward periods, our experience with operating losses and our experience of utilizing tax credit carryforwards and tax planning alternatives. See [Note 14](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements for more information regarding our deferred tax assets.

Earnings Per Share. The Company computes earnings per share in accordance with ASC 260, *Earnings per Share*, ("ASC 260"). Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing income attributable to common shareholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during each year. Diluted earnings per share gives effect to the potential dilution that could occur if securities or contracts to issue our common shares that are dilutive were exercised or converted into common shares or resulted in the issuance of common shares that then shared our earnings. See [Note 13](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements for more information regarding our earnings per share calculation.

Recently Adopted Accounting Standards. In October 2023, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2023-06, *Disclosure Improvements: Codification Amendments in Response to the SEC's Disclosure Update and Simplification Initiative issued in August 2018* ("ASU 2023-06"). ASU 2023-06 amends GAAP to reflect updates and simplifications to certain disclosure requirements referred to the FASB by the SEC. The targeted amendments incorporate 14 of the 27 disclosures referred by the SEC into codification. Some of the amendments represent clarifications to, or technical corrections of, the current requirements. ASU 2023-06 could move certain disclosures from the nonfinancial portions of SEC filings to the financial statement notes. Each amendment in ASU 2023-06 will only become effective if the SEC removes the related disclosure or presentation requirement from its existing regulations by June 30, 2027. No amendments were effective at December 31, 2024. The Company is currently evaluating the impact the adoption of ASU 2023-06 may have on our consolidated financial statements and disclosures, but we do not expect the impact to be significant.

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-07, *Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures* ("ASU 2023-07"). ASU 2023-07 requires disclosure of significant segment expenses that are regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker ("CODM") and included within each reported measure of segment profit or loss, an amount and description of its composition for other segment items to reconcile to segment profit or loss, and the title and position of the entity's CODM. The amendments in this update also expand the interim segment disclosure requirements. ASU 2023-07 became effective for us for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2024 and we applied the amendments retrospectively to all prior periods presented in our consolidated financial statements. See [Note 15](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements for more information regarding our reportable segments.

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-09, *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures* ("ASU 2023-09"). ASU 2023-09 requires public companies to annually (1) disclose specific categories in the rate reconciliation and (2) provide additional information for reconciling items that meet a quantitative threshold (if the effect of those reconciling items is equal to or greater than five percent of the amount computed by multiplying pretax income or loss by the applicable statutory income tax rate). ASU 2023-09 will be effective for the annual reporting periods in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. The Company is currently evaluating the impact the adoption of ASU 2023-09 may have on our consolidated financial statements and disclosures, but we do not expect the impact to be significant.

In March 2024, the SEC issued Final Rule Release No. 33-11275, *The Enhancement and Standardization of Climate-Related Disclosures for Investors*. This rule will require registrants to disclose certain climate-related information in registration statements and annual reports. The rules require information about a registrant's climate-related risks that are reasonably likely to have a material impact on its business, results of operations, or financial condition. The required information about climate-related risks will also include disclosure of a registrant's greenhouse gas emissions. In addition, the rules will require registrants to present certain climate-related financial metrics in their audited financial statements. These requirements are effective for the Company in various fiscal years, starting with the disclosure requirements in the Company's fiscal year beginning January 1, 2025. Disclosures will be required prospectively, with information for prior periods required only to the extent it was previously disclosed in an SEC filing. The Company is currently evaluating the final rule to determine its impact on the Company's disclosures. The Rule is currently the subject of litigation in the 8th Circuit Court of Appeals. On April 4, 2024, the SEC voluntarily stayed the implementation of the Rule pending completion of the litigation.

In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU No. 2024-03, *Income Statement - Reporting Comprehensive Income- Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Topic 220): Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses* ("ASU 2024-03"). ASU 2024-03 requires disclosure of certain costs and expenses on an interim and annual basis in the notes to the financial statements. ASU 2024-03 will be effective for the annual reporting periods in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2026 and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2027. The Company is currently evaluating the impact the adoption of ASU 2024-03 may have on our consolidated financial statements and disclosures.

NOTE 2. Stock-Based and Deferred Compensation

We measure and recognize compensation expense associated with our grant of equity-based awards in accordance with ASC 718, *Compensation-Stock Compensation* ("ASC 718"), which generally requires that companies measure and recognize stock-based compensation expense in an amount equal to the fair value of share-based awards granted under compensation arrangements over the related vesting period. We have granted share-based awards to certain of our employees and directors in the form of stock options, director stock units, director restricted stock units, employee restricted share units and performance share units ("PSU's"). Determining the fair value of share-based awards requires judgment to identify the appropriate valuation model and develop the assumptions.

Stock Incentive Plans

The Company maintains the M/I Homes, Inc. 2018 Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "2018 LTIP"), an equity compensation plan administered by the Compensation Committee of our Board of Directors. Under the 2018 LTIP, the Company is permitted to grant (1) nonqualified stock options to purchase common shares, (2) incentive stock options to purchase common shares, (3) stock appreciation rights, (4) restricted common shares, (5) other stock-based awards (awards that are valued in whole or in part by reference to, or otherwise based on, the fair market value of our common shares), and (6) cash-based awards to its officers, employees, non-employee directors and other eligible participants. Subject to certain adjustments, the 2018 LTIP authorizes awards to officers, employees, non-employee directors and other eligible participants for up to 4,228,292 common shares, of which 1,007,356 remained available for grant at December 31, 2024.

The 2018 LTIP replaced the M/I Homes, Inc. 2009 Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "2009 LTIP"), which was terminated immediately following our 2018 Annual Meeting of Shareholders. Awards outstanding under the 2009 LTIP remain in effect in accordance with their respective terms.

Stock Options

Stock options are granted at the market price of the Company's common shares at the close of business on the date of grant. The grant date fair value for stock option awards is estimated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. Options awarded vest 20% annually over five years and expire after ten years. We recognize stock-based compensation expense for our stock option awards over the requisite service period of the award. Under the 2018 LTIP and the 2009 LTIP, in the case of termination due to death, disability or retirement, all options will become immediately exercisable. Shares issued upon option exercise may consist of treasury shares, authorized but unissued common shares or common shares purchased by or on behalf of the Company in the open market.

Following is a summary of stock option activity for the year ended December 31, 2024, relating to the stock options awarded under the 2018 LTIP and the 2009 LTIP:

	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term (Years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value ^(a) (In thousands)
Options outstanding at December 31, 2023	1,521,565	\$ 48.84	7.53	\$ 135,269
Granted	—	—		
Exercised	(481,665)	44.20		
Forfeited	(39,400)	52.51		
Options outstanding at December 31, 2024	1,000,500	\$ 50.93	6.91	\$ 82,062
Options vested or expected to vest at December 31, 2024	971,040	\$ 50.86	6.90	\$ 79,710
Options exercisable at December 31, 2024	183,300	\$ 41.82	5.40	\$ 16,704

(a) Intrinsic value is defined as the amount by which the fair value of the underlying common shares exceeds the exercise price of the option.

The aggregate intrinsic value of options exercised during the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 was \$ 50.1 million, \$ 45.2 million and \$ 1.0 million, respectively.

The fair value of our five-year service-based stock options granted during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 was established at the date of grant using the Black-Scholes pricing model, with the weighted average assumptions as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
Risk-free interest rate	4.02 %	1.87 %
Expected volatility	38.54 %	34.06 %
Expected term (in years)	5.5	5.4
Weighted average grant date fair value of options granted during the period	\$ 24.67	\$ 16.29

The risk-free interest rate is based upon the U.S. Treasury constant maturity rate at the date of the grant. Expected volatility is based on an average of (1) historical volatility of the Company's stock and (2) implied volatility from traded options on the Company's stock. The risk-free rate for periods within the contractual life of the stock option award is based on the yield curve of a zero-coupon U.S. Treasury bond on the date the stock option award is granted, with a maturity equal to the expected term of the stock option award granted. The Company uses historical data to estimate stock option exercises and forfeitures within its valuation model. The expected life of stock option awards granted is derived from historical exercise experience under the Company's share-based payment plans, and represents the period of time that stock option awards granted are expected to be outstanding.

Total stock-based compensation expense related to stock option awards that has been charged against income was \$ 5.9 million, \$ 7.5 million and \$ 5.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively, relating to the 2018 LTIP and the 2009 LTIP. As of December 31, 2024, there was a total of \$ 11.7 million of unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested stock option awards that will be recognized as stock-based compensation expense as the awards vest over a weighted average period of 1.7 years for the service awards.

Employee Restricted Share Units

In lieu of issuing stock option awards, on February 15, 2024, the Company awarded certain of its employees 133,149 restricted share units under the 2018 LTIP, at a price of \$ 124.66 (the closing price of our common shares on the New York Stock Exchange on such date) that vest ratably over a three-year period (subject to the employee's continued service on the vesting date (except in certain circumstances)) and will be settled in common shares. Stock-based compensation expense for our employee restricted share units is recognized over the vesting period applicable to the award (amortized over three years). The Company recognized compensation expense related to the awards of \$ 4.7 million in 2024. As of December 31, 2024, there was a total of \$ 11.5 million of unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested restricted share units that will be recognized as stock-based compensation expense over a weighted average period of 1.5 years.

The following table summarizes employee restricted share units activity for the year ended December 31, 2024, relating to the restricted share units awarded to employees under the 2018 LTIP:

	Shares	Weighted Average	
		Grant price	
Employee RSUs outstanding at December 31, 2023	—	\$	—
Granted	133,149		124.66
Vested	—	\$	—
Forfeited	(3,208)		124.66
Employee RSUs outstanding at December 31, 2024	129,941	\$	124.66

Director Restricted Stock Units

In 2024, the Company awarded each non-employee director 1,622 restricted stock units, for a total of 11,354 restricted stock units, under the 2018 LTIP which will vest on the first anniversary of the date of grant (subject to the non-employee director's continued service on the Board of Directors on the vesting date (except in the case of death or disability)) and will be settled in common shares upon the director's termination of service as a director. The Company awarded its non-employee directors a total of 26,350 and 31,997 restricted stock units under the 2018 LTIP during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The grant date fair value for the director restricted stock units is based upon the closing price of our common shares on the date of grant. Stock-based compensation expense for our director restricted stock units is recognized over the vesting period applicable to the award (amortized over one year). The Company recognized stock-based compensation expense related to the awards of \$ 1.4 million in 2024, \$ 1.5 million in 2023 and \$ 1.4 million in 2022. As of December 31, 2024, there

was a total of \$ 0.5 million of unrecognized compensation expense related to director restricted stock units that will be recognized as stock-based compensation expense in 2025.

The following table summarizes director restricted stock units activity for the year ended December 31, 2024, relating to the restricted stock units awarded to directors under the 2018 LTIP:

	Shares	Weighted Average Grant price
Director RSUs outstanding at December 31, 2023	68,342	\$ 57.79
Granted	11,354	123.23
Exercised	—	—
Forfeited	—	—
Director RSUs outstanding at December 31, 2024	79,696	\$ 67.11
Vested or expected to vest at December 31, 2024	68,342	\$ 57.79

Director Stock Units

On May 5, 2009, the Company's Board of Directors terminated the M/I Homes, Inc. 2006 Director Equity Incentive Plan (the "Director Equity Plan"). Awards outstanding under the Director Equity Plan remain in effect in accordance with their respective terms. At December 31, 2024, there were 8,059 stock units outstanding under the Director Equity Plan with a value of \$ 0.2 million. Each stock unit is the equivalent of one common share, vests immediately and will be converted into a common share upon termination of service as a director. The grant date fair value for the director stock units is based upon the closing price of our common shares on the date of grant. Stock-based compensation expense for our director stock units is recognized at the date of grant.

Performance Share Unit Awards

On February 15, 2024, February 15, 2023 and February 17, 2022, the Company awarded its executive officers (in the aggregate) a target number of PSU's under the 2018 LTIP equal to 20,856 , 27,243 and 33,619 PSU's, respectively. Each PSU represents a contingent right to receive one common share of the Company if vesting is satisfied at the end of a three-year performance period (the "Performance Period") based on the related performance conditions and market conditions. The ultimate number of PSU's that will vest and be earned, if any, after the completion of the Performance Period, is based on (1) (a) the Company's cumulative annual pre-tax income from operations, excluding extraordinary items as defined in the underlying award agreements with the executive officers, over the Performance Period (weighted 80 %) (the "Performance Condition"), and (b) the Company's relative total shareholder return over the Performance Period compared to the total shareholder return of a peer group of other publicly-traded homebuilders (weighted 20 %) (the "Market Condition") and (2) the participant's continued employment through the end of the Performance Period, except in the case of termination due to death, disability or retirement or involuntary termination without cause by the Company. The number of PSU's that vest may increase by up to 50% from the target number based on levels of achievement of the above criteria as set forth in the applicable award agreements and decrease to zero if the Company fails to meet the minimum performance levels for both of the above criteria. If the Company achieves the minimum performance levels for both of the above criteria, 50% of the target number of PSU's will vest and be earned. Any portion of PSU's that does not vest at the end of the Performance Period will be forfeited. Additionally, the PSU's have no dividend or voting rights during the Performance Period.

The grant date fair value for PSU's with a market condition (as defined in ASC 718) is estimated using the Monte Carlo simulation methodology, and the grant date fair value for PSU's with a performance condition (as defined in ASC 718) is based upon the closing price of our common shares on the date of grant. The grant date fair value of the portion of the PSU's subject to the Performance Condition and the Market Condition component was \$ 124.66 and \$ 112.53 , respectively, for the 2024 PSU's, \$ 58.73 and \$ 64.45 , respectively, for the 2023 PSU's, and \$ 47.59 and \$ 50.51 , respectively, for the 2022 PSU's. In accordance with ASC 718, for the portion of the PSU's subject to a Market Condition, stock-based compensation expense is derived using the Monte Carlo simulation methodology and is recognized ratably over the service period regardless of whether or not the attainment of the Market Condition is probable. Therefore, the Company recognized \$ 0.3 million in stock-based compensation expense during 2024 related to the Market Condition portion of the 2024, 2023 and 2022 PSU awards. There was a total of \$ 0.2 million of unrecognized stock-based compensation expense related to the Market Condition portion of the 2024 and 2023 PSU awards as of December 31, 2024. At December 31, 2024, the Market Condition for the 2022 PSU awards was met. Based on these results and board approval, 10,085 PSU's vested during the first quarter of 2025 with respect to the portion of the 2022 PSU's subject to the Market Condition.

For the portion of the PSU's subject to a Performance Condition, we recognize stock-based compensation expense on a straight-line basis over the Performance Period based on the probable outcome of the related Performance Condition. If satisfaction of the Performance Condition is not probable, stock-based compensation expense recognition is deferred until probability is attained and a cumulative compensation expense adjustment is recorded and recognized ratably over the remaining service period. The Company reassesses the probability of the satisfaction of the Performance Condition on a quarterly basis, and stock-based compensation expense is adjusted based on the portion of the requisite service period that has passed. If actual results differ significantly from these estimates, stock-based compensation expense could be higher and have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

The Company has not recognized any stock-based compensation expense related to the Performance Condition portion of the 2024 PSU awards. If the Company achieves the minimum performance levels for the Performance Condition applicable to the 2024 PSU awards, the Company would record unrecognized stock-based compensation expense of \$ 1.0 million as of December 31, 2024, for which \$ 0.3 million would be immediately recognized as if attainment had been probable at December 31, 2024. The Company recognized \$ 1.1 million of stock-based compensation expense related to the Performance Condition portion of the 2023 PSU awards during 2024 based on the probability of attaining the Performance Conditions. The Company has \$ 0.6 million of unrecognized stock-based compensation expense related to the Performance Condition portion of the 2023 PSU awards at December 31, 2024. The Company recognized \$ 1.9 million of stock-based compensation expense related to the Performance Condition portion of the 2022 PSU awards as of December 31, 2024 based on the achievement of the maximum performance level. Based on these results and board approval, 40,343 PSU's vested during the first quarter of 2025 with respect to the portion of the 2022 PSU awards subject to the Performance Condition.

The following table summarizes PSU activity for the year ended December 31, 2024, relating to the PSU's awarded under the 2018 LTIP:

	Market Conditions		Performance Conditions	
	Shares	Aggregate Intrinsic Value ^(a)	Shares	Aggregate Intrinsic Value ^(a)
		(In thousands)		(In thousands)
PSUs outstanding at December 31, 2023	18,345	\$ 1,488	73,392	\$ 6,269
Granted	4,171		16,685	
Adjustment for performance results achieved ^(b)	3,088		12,349	
Vested	(9,262)		(37,050)	
Forfeited	—		—	
PSUs outstanding at December 31, 2024	16,342	\$ 1,013	65,376	\$ 3,913

(a) Intrinsic value is defined as the amount by which the fair value of the underlying common shares exceeds the exercise price of the award.

(b) The adjustment for performance results achieved for the PSU's granted in 2021 that vested during the first quarter of 2024.

Deferred Compensation Plans

The purpose of the Company's Amended and Restated Executives' Deferred Compensation Plan (the "Executive Plan"), a non-qualified deferred compensation plan, is to provide an opportunity for certain eligible employees of the Company to defer a portion of their compensation and to invest in the Company's common shares. The purpose of the Company's Amended and Restated Director Deferred Compensation Plan (the "Director Plan") is to provide its directors with an opportunity to defer their director compensation and to invest in the Company's common shares.

Compensation expense deferred into the Executive Plan and the Director Plan (together the "Plans") totaled \$ 0.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, \$ 0.9 million in 2023 and \$ 1.1 million in 2022. The portion of cash compensation deferred by employees and directors under the Plans is invested in fully-vested equity units in the Plans. One equity unit is the equivalent of one common share. Equity units and the related dividends (if any) will be converted and generally distributed to the employee or director in the form of common shares at the earlier of his or her elected distribution date or termination of service as an employee or director of the Company. Distributions from the Plans totaled \$ 0.4 million, \$ 0.5 million, and \$ 0.4 million during the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. As of December 31, 2024, there were a total of 44,651 equity units with a value of \$ 2.3 million outstanding under the Plans. The aggregate fair market value of these units at December 31, 2024, based on the closing price of the underlying common shares, was approximately \$ 5.9 million, and the associated deferred tax benefit the Company would recognize if the outstanding units were distributed was \$ 2.4 million as of December 31, 2024. Common shares are issued from treasury shares upon distribution of equity units from the Plans.

The following table summarizes deferred compensation activity under the Executive Plan for the year ended December 31, 2024:

	Shares	Weighted Average share price
Deferred Compensation Equity Units outstanding at December 31, 2023	52,552	\$ 48.95
Additions	846	135.93
Dividends	—	—
Distributions	(8,747)	40.05
Deferred Compensation Equity Units outstanding at December 31, 2024	44,651	\$ 52.34

Profit Sharing and Retirement Plan

The Company has a profit-sharing and retirement plan that covers substantially all Company employees and permits participants to make contributions to the plan on a pre-tax basis in accordance with the provisions of Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Company contributions to the plan are also made at the discretion of the Company's Board of Directors based on the Company's profitability and resulted in a \$ 6.0 million, \$ 5.6 million and \$ 5.8 million expense (net of plan expenses) for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

NOTE 3. Fair Value Measurements

There are three measurement input levels for determining fair value: Level 1, Level 2, and Level 3. Fair values determined by Level 1 inputs utilize quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company has the ability to access. Fair values determined by Level 2 inputs utilize inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability, such as interest rates and yield curves that are observable at commonly quoted intervals. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability, and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the asset or liability.

Assets Measured on a Recurring Basis

To meet financing needs of our home-buying customers, M/I Financial is party to interest rate lock commitments ("IRLCs"), which are extended to customers who have applied for a mortgage loan and meet certain defined credit and underwriting criteria. These IRLCs are considered derivative financial instruments. M/I Financial manages interest rate risk related to its IRLCs and mortgage loans held for sale through the use of forward sales of mortgage-backed securities ("FMBs"), the use of whole loan delivery commitments, and the occasional purchase of options on FMBs in accordance with Company policy. These FMBs, options on FMBs, and IRLCs covered by FMBs are considered non-designated derivatives. These amounts are either recorded in Other Assets or Other Liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets (depending on the respective balance for that year ended December 31).

The Company measures both mortgage loans held for sale and IRLCs at fair value. Fair value measurement results in a better presentation of the changes in fair values of the loans and the derivative instruments used to economically hedge them.

In the normal course of business, our financial services segment enters into contractual commitments to extend credit to buyers of single-family homes with fixed expiration dates. The commitments become effective when the borrowers "lock-in" a specified interest rate within established time frames. Market risk arises if interest rates move adversely between the time of the "lock-in" of rates by the borrower and the sale date of the loan to an investor. To mitigate the effect of the interest rate risk inherent in providing rate lock commitments to borrowers, the Company enters into optional or mandatory delivery forward sale contracts to sell whole loans and mortgage-backed securities to broker/dealers. The forward sale contracts lock in an interest rate and price for the sale of loans similar to the specific rate lock commitments. The Company does not engage in speculative trading or derivative activities. Both the rate lock commitments to borrowers and the forward sale contracts to broker/dealers or investors are undesignated derivatives, and accordingly, are marked to fair value through earnings. Changes in fair value measurements are included in earnings in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Income.

The fair value of mortgage loans held for sale is estimated based primarily on published prices for mortgage-backed securities with similar characteristics. To calculate the effects of interest rate movements, the Company utilizes applicable published mortgage-backed security prices, and multiplies the price movement between the rate lock date and the balance sheet date by the notional loan commitment amount. The Company applies a fallout rate to IRLCs when measuring the fair value of rate lock

commitments. Fallout is defined as locked loan commitments for which the Company does not close a mortgage loan and is based on management's judgment and company experience.

The Company sells loans on a servicing released or servicing retained basis, and receives servicing compensation. Thus, the value of the servicing rights included in the fair value measurement is based upon contractual terms with investors and depends on the loan type. Mortgage servicing rights (Level 3 financial instruments as they are measured using significant unobservable inputs such as mortgage prepayment rates, discount rates and delinquency rates) are periodically evaluated for impairment. The amount of impairment is the amount by which the mortgage servicing rights, net of accumulated amortization, exceed their fair value, which is calculated using third-party valuations. Impairment, if any, is recognized through a valuation allowance and a reduction of revenue. Both the carrying value and fair value of mortgage servicing rights was \$ 9.9 million and \$ 10.7 million at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

The fair value of the Company's forward sales contracts to broker/dealers solely considers the market price movement of the same type of security between the trade date and the balance sheet date. The market price changes are multiplied by the notional amount of the forward sales contracts to measure the fair value.

Interest Rate Lock Commitments. IRLCs are extended to certain homebuying customers who have applied for a mortgage loan and meet certain defined credit and underwriting criteria. Typically, the IRLCs will have a term of less than six months; however, in certain markets, the term could extend to twelve months.

Some IRLCs are committed to a specific third-party investor through the use of whole loan delivery commitments matching the exact terms of the IRLC loan. Uncommitted IRLCs are considered derivative instruments and are fair value adjusted, with the resulting gain or loss recorded in current earnings.

Forward Sales of Mortgage-Backed Securities. FMBSs are used to protect uncommitted IRLC loans against the risk of changes in interest rates between the lock date and the funding date. FMBSs related to uncommitted IRLCs and FMBSs related to mortgage loans held for sale are classified and accounted for as non-designated derivative instruments and are recorded at fair value, with gains and losses recorded in current earnings.

Mortgage Loans Held for Sale. Mortgage loans held for sale consists primarily of single-family residential loans collateralized by the underlying property. Generally, all of the mortgage loans and related servicing rights are sold to third-party investors shortly after origination. During the period between when a loan is closed and when it is sold to an investor, the interest rate risk is covered through the use of a whole loan contract or by FMBSs.

The table below shows the notional amounts of our financial instruments at December 31, 2024 and 2023:

Description of Financial Instrument (in thousands)	December 31,	
	2024	2023
Uncommitted IRLCs	\$ 215,696	\$ 174,274
FMBSs related to uncommitted IRLCs	228,000	174,000
Whole loan contracts and related mortgage loans held for sale	17,667	10,398
FMBSs related to mortgage loans held for sale	252,000	152,000
Mortgage loans held for sale covered by FMBSs	276,140	160,547

The following table sets forth the amount of gain (loss) recognized, within our revenue in the Consolidated Statements of Income, on assets and liabilities measured on a recurring basis for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022:

Description (in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Mortgage loans held for sale	\$ (6,746)	\$ 6,739	\$ 407
Forward sales of mortgage-backed securities	10,166	(4,215)	(7,482)
Interest rate lock commitments	(3,085)	2,829	1,282
Whole loan contracts	(529)	43	(323)
Total gain (loss) recognized	\$ (194)	\$ 5,396	\$ (6,116)

The following tables set forth the fair value of the Company's derivative instruments and their location within the Consolidated Balance Sheets for the periods indicated (except for mortgage loans held for sale which are disclosed as a separate line item):

Description of Derivatives	Asset Derivatives		Liability Derivatives	
	December 31, 2024		December 31, 2024	
	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value (in thousands)	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value (in thousands)
Forward sales of mortgage-backed securities	Other assets	\$ 2,946	Other liabilities	\$ —
Interest rate lock commitments	Other assets	532	Other liabilities	—
Whole loan contracts	Other assets	—	Other liabilities	864
Total fair value measurements		\$ 3,478		\$ 864

Description of Derivatives	Asset Derivatives		Liability Derivatives	
	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2023	
	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value (in thousands)	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value (in thousands)
Forward sales of mortgage-backed securities	Other assets	\$ —	Other liabilities	\$ 7,220
Interest rate lock commitments	Other assets	3,617	Other liabilities	—
Whole loan contracts	Other assets	—	Other liabilities	335
Total fair value measurements		\$ 3,617		\$ 7,555

Assets Measured on a Non-Recurring Basis

The Company assesses inventory for recoverability on a quarterly basis if events or changes in local or national economic conditions indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Our determination of fair value is based on projections and estimates, which are Level 3 measurement inputs. For further explanation of the Company's policy regarding our assessment of recoverability for assets measured on a non-recurring basis, see [Note 1](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements. The table below shows the level and measurement of assets measured on a non-recurring basis for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022:

Description (in thousands)	Fair Value Hierarchy	Year Ended December 31,		
		2024	2023 ⁽²⁾	2022 ⁽²⁾
Adjusted basis of inventory ⁽¹⁾	Level 3	\$ 25,078	\$ 28,043	\$ 16,141
Total losses		9,244	10,608	8,165
Initial basis of inventory		\$ 34,322	\$ 38,651	\$ 24,306

(1) The fair values in the table above represent only assets whose carrying values were adjusted in the respective period.

(2) The carrying values for these assets may have subsequently increased or decreased from the fair value reported due to activities that have occurred since the measurement date.

Financial Instruments

Counterparty Credit Risk. To reduce the risk associated with losses that would be recognized if counterparties failed to perform as contracted, the Company limits the entities with whom management can enter into commitments. This risk of accounting loss is the difference between the market rate at the time of non-performance by the counterparty and the rate to which the Company committed.

The following table presents the carrying amounts and fair values of the Company's financial instruments at December 31, 2024 and 2023. The objective of the fair value measurement is to estimate the price at which an orderly transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability would take place between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions.

			December 31, 2024		December 31, 2023	
(In thousands)	Fair Value Hierarchy	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	
Assets:						
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	Level 1	\$ 821,570	\$ 821,570	\$ 732,804	\$ 732,804	
Mortgage loans held for sale	Level 2	283,540	283,540	176,329	176,329	
Interest rate lock commitments	Level 2	532	532	3,617	3,617	
Forward sales of mortgage-backed securities	Level 2	2,946	2,946	—	—	
Liabilities:						
Notes payable - homebuilding operations	Level 2	—	—	—	—	
Notes payable - financial services operations	Level 2	286,159	286,159	165,844	165,844	
Senior notes due 2028 ^(a)	Level 2	400,000	383,500	400,000	383,500	
Senior notes due 2030 ^(a)	Level 2	300,000	267,375	300,000	267,375	
Whole loan contracts for committed IRLCs and mortgage loans held for sale	Level 2	864	864	335	335	
Forward sales of mortgage-backed securities	Level 2	—	—	7,220	7,220	

(a) Our senior notes are stated at the principal amount outstanding which does not include the impact of premiums, discounts, and debt issuance costs that are amortized to interest cost over the respective terms of the notes.

The following methods and assumptions were used by the Company in estimating its fair value disclosures of financial instruments at December 31, 2024 and 2023:

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash. The carrying amounts of these items approximate fair value because they are short-term by nature.

Mortgage Loans Held for Sale, Forward Sales of Mortgage-Backed Securities, Interest Rate Lock Commitments, Whole Loan Contracts for Committed IRLCs and Mortgage Loans Held for Sale, Senior Notes due 2028, and Senior Notes due 2030. The fair value of these financial instruments was determined based upon market quotes at December 31, 2024 and 2023. The market quotes used were quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities along with inputs taken from observable market data by correlation. The inputs were adjusted to account for the condition of the asset or liability.

Notes Payable - Homebuilding Operations. The interest rate available to the Company during 2024 under the Company's \$ 650 million unsecured revolving credit facility, dated July 18, 2013 , as amended mostly recently in December 2022 (the "Credit Facility"), fluctuated daily with SOFR plus a margin of 175 basis points, and thus the carrying value is a reasonable estimate of fair value. See [Note 11](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information regarding the Credit Facility.

Notes Payable - Financial Services Operations. M/I Financial is a party to a \$ 300 million mortgage repurchase agreement, dated October 24, 2023 , as amended most recently in October 2024 (the "MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility"). For this credit facility, the interest rate is based on a variable rate index, and thus its carrying value is a reasonable estimate of fair value. The interest rate available to M/I Financial fluctuated with SOFR. See [Note 11](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information regarding the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility.

NOTE 4. Inventory and Capitalized Interest

Inventory

A summary of the Company's inventory as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

(In thousands)	December 31,	
	2024	2023
Single-family lots, land and land development costs	\$ 1,630,190	\$ 1,446,576
Land held for sale	7,699	6,932
Homes under construction	1,271,626	1,177,101
Model homes and furnishings - at cost (less accumulated depreciation: December 31, 2024 - \$ 12,765 ; December 31, 2023 - \$ 10,940)	88,216	68,696
Community development district infrastructure	12,839	19,339
Land purchase deposits	69,483	51,608
Consolidated inventory not owned	11,809	26,899
Total inventory	\$ 3,091,862	\$ 2,797,151

Single-family lots, land and land development costs include raw land that the Company has purchased to develop into lots, costs incurred to develop the raw land into lots, and lots for which development has been completed, but which have not yet been used to start construction of a home.

Homes under construction include homes that are in various stages of construction. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, we had 2,502 homes (with a carrying value of \$ 551.3 million) and 2,023 homes (with a carrying value of \$ 424.2 million), respectively, included in homes under construction that were not subject to a sales contract. Homes under construction increased from prior year due to the Company's inventory management decision to offer more affordable homes that are move-in ready in order for customers to benefit from selective sales incentives.

Model homes and furnishings include homes that are under construction or have been completed and are being used as sales models. The amount also includes the net book value of furnishings included in our model homes. Depreciation on model home furnishings is recorded using an accelerated method over the estimated useful life of the assets, which is typically three years.

The Company assesses inventory for recoverability on a quarterly basis. See Notes [1](#) and [3](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements for additional details relating to our procedures for evaluating our inventories for impairment.

Land purchase deposits include both refundable and non-refundable amounts paid to third party sellers relating to the purchase of land. On an ongoing basis, the Company evaluates the land option agreements relating to the land purchase deposits. The Company expenses any deposits and accumulated pre-acquisition costs relating to such agreements in the period when the Company makes the decision not to proceed with the purchase of land under an agreement.

Capitalized Interest

The Company capitalizes interest during land development and home construction. Capitalized interest is charged to land and housing costs and expensed as the related inventory is delivered to a third party. The summary of capitalized interest for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

(In thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Capitalized interest, beginning of period	\$ 32,144	\$ 29,625	\$ 24,343
Interest capitalized to inventory	35,862	35,845	35,552
Capitalized interest charged to land and housing costs and expenses	(32,053)	(33,326)	(30,270)
Capitalized interest, end of period	\$ 35,953	\$ 32,144	\$ 29,625
Interest incurred net of interest income	\$ 8,348	\$ 15,823	\$ 37,802

NOTE 5. Transactions with Related Parties

From time to time, in the ordinary course of business, we have transacted with related or affiliated companies and with certain of our officers and directors. We believe that the terms and fees negotiated for all transactions listed below are no less favorable than those that could be negotiated in arm's length transactions.

The Company made a contribution of \$ 1.1 million in 2024 to the M/I Homes Foundation, a charitable organization having certain officers and directors of the Company on its Board of Trustees.

The Company had a receivable of \$ 0.2 million at both December 31, 2024 and 2023 due from an executive officer, relating to amounts owed to the Company for split-dollar life insurance policy premiums. The Company will collect the receivable either directly from the executive officer, if employment terminates other than by death, or from the executive officer's beneficiary, if employment terminates due to death of the executive officer.

NOTE 6. Investment in Joint Venture Arrangements

In order to minimize our investment and risk of land exposure in a single location, we have periodically partnered with other land developers or homebuilders to share in the land investment and development of a property through joint ownership and development agreements, joint ventures, and other similar arrangements. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, our investment in such joint venture arrangements totaled \$ 65.3 million and \$ 44.0 million, respectively, and was reported as Investment in Joint Venture Arrangements on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. The increase from prior year was driven primarily by our cash contributions to our joint venture arrangements during 2024 of \$ 54.1 million offset, in part, by lot distributions from our joint venture arrangements during 2024 of \$ 33.2 million.

The majority of our investment in joint venture arrangements for both 2024 and 2023 consisted of joint ownership and development agreements for which a special purpose entity was not established ("JODAs"). In these JODAs, we own the property jointly with partners which are typically other builders, and land development activities are funded jointly until the developed lots are subdivided for separate ownership by the partners in accordance with the JODA and the approved site plan. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company had \$ 59.3 million and \$ 38.4 million, respectively, invested in JODAs.

The remainder of our investment in joint venture arrangements was comprised of joint venture arrangements where a special purpose entity was established to own and develop the property. For these joint venture arrangements, we generally enter into limited liability company or similar arrangements ("LLCs") with the other partners. These entities typically engage in land development activities for the purpose of distributing or selling developed lots to the Company and its partners in the LLC. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company had \$ 6.0 million and \$ 5.6 million, respectively, of equity invested in LLCs. The Company's percentage of ownership in these LLCs as of both December 31, 2024 and 2023 ranged from 25 % to 50 %.

We use the equity method of accounting for investments in LLCs and other joint venture arrangements, including JODAs, over which we exercise significant influence but do not have a controlling interest. Under the equity method, our share of the LLCs' earnings or loss, if any, is included in our Consolidated Statements of Income. There were no losses or income from the Company's LLCs during the year ended December 31, 2024. The Company's equity in income relating to earnings from its LLCs were less than \$0.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022. Our share of the profit relating to lots we purchase from our LLCs is deferred until homes are delivered by us and title passes to a homebuyer.

We believe that the Company's maximum exposure related to its investment in these joint venture arrangements as of December 31, 2024 was the amount invested of \$ 65.3 million, which is reported as Investment in Joint Venture Arrangements on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. We expect to invest further amounts in these joint venture arrangements as development of the properties progresses.

The Company assesses its investments in joint venture arrangements for recoverability on a quarterly basis in accordance with ASC 323, *Investments - Equity Method and Joint Ventures* ("ASC 323") as described below. If the fair value of the investment is less than the investment's carrying value, and the Company determines that the decline in value is other than temporary, the Company will write down the value of the investment to its estimated fair value. The determination of whether an investment's fair value is less than the carrying value requires management to make certain assumptions regarding the amount and timing of future contributions to the joint venture arrangements, the timing of distribution of lots to the Company from the joint venture arrangements, the projected fair value of the lots at the time of distribution to the Company, and the estimated proceeds from, and timing of, the sale of land or lots to third parties. In determining the fair value of investments in joint venture arrangements, the Company evaluates the projected cash flows associated with each joint venture arrangement.

As of both December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company used a discount rate of 16 % in determining the fair value of investments in joint venture arrangements. In addition to the assumptions management must make to determine if the investment's fair value is less than the carrying value, management must also use judgment in determining whether the impairment is other than temporary. The factors management considers are: (1) the length of time and the extent to which the market value has been less than cost; (2) the financial condition and near-term prospects of the joint venture arrangement; and (3) the intent and ability of the Company to retain its investment in the joint venture arrangements for a period of time sufficient to allow for any

anticipated recovery in market value. Due to uncertainties in the estimation process and the significant volatility in demand for new housing, actual results could differ significantly from such estimates.

Variable Interest Entities

With respect to our investments in these LLCs, we are required, under ASC 810-10, *Consolidation* ("ASC 810"), to evaluate whether or not such entities should be consolidated into our Consolidated Financial Statements. We perform these evaluations when each new entity is created and upon any events that require reconsideration of the entity. In order to determine if we should consolidate an LLC, we determine (1) if the LLC is a variable interest entity ("VIE") and (2) if we are the primary beneficiary of the entity. To determine whether we are the primary beneficiary of an entity, we consider whether we have the ability to control the activities of the VIE that most significantly impact its economic performance. This analysis considers, among other things, whether we have: the ability to determine the budget and scope of land development work, if any; the ability to control financing decisions for the VIE; the ability to acquire additional land into the VIE or dispose of land in the VIE not under contract with M/I Homes; and the ability to change or amend the existing option contract with the VIE. If we determine that we are not able to control such activities, we are not considered the primary beneficiary of the VIE. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, we have determined that no LLC in which we have an interest met the requirements of a VIE.

NOTE 7. Guarantees and Indemnifications

Guarantee and indemnity liabilities are established by charging the applicable income statement or balance sheet line, depending on the nature of the guarantee or indemnity, and crediting a liability. In the ordinary course of business, M/I Financial, a 100%-owned subsidiary of M/I Homes, Inc., enters into agreements that provide a limited-life guarantee on loans sold to certain third-party purchasers of its mortgage loans that M/I Financial will repurchase a loan if certain conditions occur, primarily if the mortgagor does not meet the terms of the loan within the first six months after the sale of the loan. Loans totaling approximately \$ 936.0 million and \$ 544.5 million were covered under these guarantees as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The increase in loans covered by these guarantees from December 31, 2023 is a result of a change in the mix of investors and their related purchase terms. A portion of the revenue paid to M/I Financial for providing the guarantees on these loans was deferred at December 31, 2024, and will be recognized in income as M/I Financial is released from its obligation under the guarantees. The risk associated with the guarantees above is offset by the value of the underlying assets. M/I Financial estimates its actual liability related to the guarantee and any indemnities subsequently provided to the purchaser of the loans in lieu of loan repurchase based on historical loss experience. Actual future costs associated with loans guaranteed or indemnified could differ materially from our current estimated amounts.

M/I Financial has received inquiries concerning underwriting matters from purchasers of its loans regarding certain loans totaling approximately \$ 4.7 million and \$ 6.3 million at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

M/I Financial has also guaranteed the collectability of certain loans to third party insurers (U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and U.S. Veterans Administration) of those loans for periods ranging from five to thirty years. The maximum potential amount of future payments is equal to the outstanding loan value less the value of the underlying asset plus administrative costs incurred related to foreclosure on the loans, should this event occur.

The Company recorded a liability relating to the guarantees described above totaling \$ 1.3 million and \$ 1.7 million at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, which is management's best estimate of the Company's liability with respect to such guarantees.

The Company has also provided certain other guarantees and indemnities in connection with the purchase and development of land, including environmental indemnities, and guarantees of the completion of land development. The Company estimates these liabilities based on the estimated cost of insurance coverage or estimated cost of acquiring a bond in the amount of the exposure. Actual future costs associated with these guarantees and indemnities could differ materially from our current estimated amounts. At both December 31, 2024 and 2023, guarantees and indemnities of \$ 2.4 million were included in Other Liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

NOTE 8. Commitments and Contingencies

Warranty

Our warranty reserves are included in Other Liabilities in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets, as further explained in [Note 1](#) to our Consolidated Financial Statements. A summary of warranty activity for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

(In thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Warranty reserves, beginning of period	\$ 31,980	\$ 32,902	\$ 29,728
Warranty expense on homes delivered during the period	24,186	21,525	21,936
Changes in estimates for pre-existing warranties	5,268	2,457	5,374
Settlements made during the period	(25,215)	(24,904)	(24,136)
Warranty reserves, end of period	\$ 36,219	\$ 31,980	\$ 32,902

Performance Bonds and Letters of Credit

The Company provides standby letters of credit and completion bonds for development work in progress, deposits on land and lot purchase agreements and miscellaneous deposits. At December 31, 2024, the Company had outstanding approximately \$ 488.4 million of completion bonds and standby letters of credit, some of which were issued to various local governmental entities that expire at various times through August 2029. Included in this total are: (1) \$ 402.2 million of performance and maintenance bonds and \$ 62.0 million of performance letters of credit that serve as completion bonds for land development work in progress (letters of credit represent potential commitments and generally expire within one or two years); (2) \$ 18.4 million of financial letters of credit, of which \$ 12.7 million represent deposits on land and lot purchase agreements; (3) \$ 4.6 million of financial bonds; and (4) \$ 1.2 million of corporate notes. The development agreements under which we are required to provide completion bonds or letters of credit are generally not subject to a required completion date and only require that the improvements are in place in phases as houses are built and sold. In locations where development has progressed, the amount of development work remaining to be completed is typically less than the remaining amount of bonds or letters of credit due to timing delays in obtaining releases of the bonds or letters of credit.

Land Option Agreements

In the ordinary course of business, the Company enters into land option or purchase agreements for which we generally pay non-refundable deposits. Pursuant to these land option agreements, the Company provides a deposit to the seller as consideration for the right to purchase land at different times in the future, usually at predetermined prices. In accordance with ASC 810, we analyze our land option or purchase agreements to determine whether the corresponding land sellers are VIEs and, if so, whether we are the primary beneficiary, using an analysis similar to that described above in [Note 6](#). Although we do not have legal title to the optioned land, ASC 810 requires a company to consolidate a VIE if the company is determined to be the primary beneficiary. In cases where we are the primary beneficiary, even though we do not have title to such land, we are required to consolidate these purchase/option agreements and reflect such assets and liabilities in our Consolidated Inventory Not Owned in our Consolidated Balance Sheets. At both December 31, 2024 and 2023, we concluded that we were not the primary beneficiary of any VIEs from which we are purchasing land under option or purchase agreements.

In addition, we evaluate our land option or purchase agreements to determine for each contract if (1) a portion or all of the purchase price is a specific performance requirement, or (2) the amount of deposits and prepaid acquisition and development costs exceed certain thresholds relative to the remaining purchase price of the lots. If either is the case, then the remaining purchase price of the lots (or the specific performance amount, if applicable) is recorded as an asset and liability in Consolidated Inventory Not Owned (as further described below) on our Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Other than as described below in "Consolidated Inventory Not Owned and Related Obligation," the Company currently believes that its maximum exposure as of December 31, 2024 related to our land option agreements is equal to the amount of the Company's outstanding deposits and prepaid acquisition costs, which totaled \$ 97.1 million, including cash deposits of \$ 69.5 million, prepaid acquisition costs of \$ 13.7 million, letters of credit of \$ 12.7 million and \$ 1.2 million of other non-cash deposits.

At December 31, 2024, the Company also had options and contingent purchase agreements to acquire land and developed lots with an aggregate purchase price of approximately \$ 1.45 billion. Purchase of properties under these agreements is contingent upon satisfaction of certain requirements by the Company and the sellers.

Consolidated Inventory Not Owned and Related Obligation

At December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, Consolidated Inventory Not Owned was \$ 11.8 million and \$ 26.9 million, respectively. At December 31, 2024 and 2023, the corresponding liability of \$ 11.8 million and \$ 26.9 million, respectively, has been classified as Obligation for Consolidated Inventory Not Owned on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The decrease in this balance from December 31, 2023 is related primarily to a decrease in the number of land purchase agreements that had deposits and prepaid acquisition and development costs that exceeded certain thresholds resulting in the remaining purchase price of the lots to be recorded in inventory not owned.

Legal Matters

The Company and certain of its subsidiaries have been named as defendants in certain other legal proceedings which are incidental to our business. While management currently believes that the ultimate resolution of these other legal proceedings, individually and in the aggregate, will not have a material effect on the Company's financial position, results of operations and cash flows, such legal proceedings are subject to inherent uncertainties. The Company has recorded a liability to provide for the anticipated costs, including legal defense costs, associated with the resolution of these other legal proceedings. However, the possibility exists that the costs to resolve these legal proceedings could differ from the recorded estimates and, therefore, have a material effect on the Company's net income for the periods in which they are resolved. At December 31, 2024 and 2023, we had \$ 1.2 million and \$ 1.0 million reserved for legal expenses, respectively.

NOTE 9. Operating Leases

The Company leases certain office space and model homes under operating leases with remaining terms of less than one year to 16 years. The Company sells model homes to investors with the express purpose of leasing the homes back as sales models for a specified period of time. Under ASC 842, Leases ("ASC 842"), the Company records the sale of the model home and the profit on the sale at the time of the home delivery.

The Company determines if an arrangement is a lease at inception when the arrangement transfers the right to control the use of an identified asset to the Company. Right of Use ("ROU") assets represent the right to use an underlying asset for the lease term and lease liabilities represent the obligation to make payments arising from the lease agreement. The Company has operating leases but does not have any material financing leases.

Operating lease ROU assets and operating lease liabilities are recognized at the lease commencement date based on the present value of the lease payments over the lease term. The lease term includes an option to extend or terminate a lease when it is reasonably certain that the option will be exercised. The exercise of these lease renewal options is generally at our discretion. The operating lease ROU assets include any lease payments made in advance and exclude any lease incentives. Lease payments include both lease and non-lease components as a single lease component. Lease expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The expense recognition pattern for our leases remained substantially unchanged as a result of the adoption of ASC 842. Variable lease payments consist of non-lease services related to the lease. Variable lease payments are excluded from the ROU assets and lease liabilities and are expensed as incurred. Short-term leases include leases with terms of less than one year without renewal options that are reasonably certain to be exercised and are recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Due to our election of the practical expedient, leases with an initial term of twelve months or less are not recorded on the balance sheet. As the rate implicit in our leases is not readily determinable, the Company uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate at the commencement date in determining the present value of the lease payments. We give consideration to our debt issuances as well as to the current rate available under our Credit Facility when calculating our incremental borrowing rate. Our lease agreements do not contain any residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants.

During the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, the Company's operating ROU asset and operating lease liability decreased by \$ 2.5 million and \$ 2.2 million, respectively, as a result of \$ 9.5 million of additional ROU asset amortization and \$ 9.2 million of additional periodic lease expense, offset partially by \$ 7.0 million in additional leases and modifications to existing leases throughout the period (which is recorded within its Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows in the change in Other Assets and Other Liabilities). The Company also obtained non-cash lease ROU assets in exchange for lease liabilities of \$ 7.0 million and \$ 5.2 million during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. As of December 31, 2024, the Company's ROU asset was \$ 53.9 million, and its operating lease liability had a balance of \$ 55.4 million on its Consolidated Balance Sheets. The weighted-average remaining lease term was 9.9 years, and the weighted-average discount rate was 4.3 %.

For the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, the Company had the following operating lease expense components:

(In thousands)		
Operating lease expense	\$	11,647
Variable lease expense		2,562
Short-term lease expense		2,621
Total lease expense	\$	16,830

The following table presents a maturity analysis of our annual undiscounted cash flows reconciled to the carrying value of our operating lease liabilities as of December 31, 2024:

(In thousands)		
2025	\$	6,072
2026		10,163
2027		8,300
2028		7,878
2029		5,201
Thereafter		29,775
Total lease payments		67,389
Less: Imputed interest		(12,024)
Total operating lease liability	\$	55,365

NOTE 10. Community Development District Infrastructure and Related Obligations

A Community Development District and/or Community Development Authority ("CDD") is a unit of local government created under various state and/or local statutes to encourage planned community development and to allow for the construction and maintenance of long-term infrastructure through alternative financing sources, including the tax-exempt markets. A CDD is generally created through the approval of the local city or county in which the CDD is located and is controlled by a Board of Supervisors representing the landowners within the CDD. CDDs may utilize bond financing to fund construction or acquisition of certain on-site and off-site infrastructure improvements near or within these communities. CDDs are also granted the power to levy special assessments to impose ad valorem taxes, rates, fees and other charges for the use of the CDD project. An allocated share of the principal and interest on the bonds issued by the CDD is assigned to and constitutes a lien on each parcel within the community evidenced by an assessment (the "Assessment"). The owner of each such parcel is responsible for the payment of the Assessment on that parcel. If the owner of the parcel fails to pay the Assessment, the CDD may foreclose on the lien pursuant to powers conferred to the CDD under applicable state laws and/or foreclosure procedures. In connection with the development of certain of the Company's communities, CDDs have been established and bonds have been issued to finance a portion of the related infrastructure. Following are details relating to such CDD bond obligations issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and 2023:

Issue Date	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Principal Amount as of	
			December 31, 2024 (in thousands)	December 31, 2023 (in thousands)
12/22/2017	5/1/2048	5.13 %	\$ 9,815	\$ 9,815
7/18/2019	5/1/2050	4.10 %	4,705	4,705
10/29/2020	5/1/2051	3.80 %	5,785	5,785
6/30/2021	5/1/2051	3.66 %	6,135	6,135
10/5/2021	5/1/2052	3.59 %	4,910	4,910
4/1/2022	5/1/2051	4.23 %	3,750	3,750
4/1/2022	5/1/2053	4.24 %	2,125	2,125
6/1/2022	5/1/2052	5.40 %	5,010	5,010
6/1/2022	5/1/2053	5.40 %	3,365	3,365
4/1/2024	5/1/2053	5.58 %	2,590	—
Total CDD bond obligations issued and outstanding			\$ 48,190	\$ 45,600

The Company records a liability for the estimated developer obligations that are probable and estimable and user fees that are required to be paid or transferred at the time the parcel or unit is sold to an end user. The Company reduces this liability by the corresponding Assessment assumed by property purchasers and the amounts paid by the Company at the time of closing and the transfer of the property. The Company recorded a \$ 12.8 million and \$ 19.3 million liability related to these CDD bond obligations as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, along with the related inventory infrastructure.

NOTE 11. Debt

Notes Payable - Homebuilding

The Credit Facility provides for an aggregate commitment amount of \$ 650 million and also includes an accordion feature pursuant to which the maximum borrowing availability may be increased to an aggregate of \$ 800 million, subject to obtaining additional commitments from lenders. The Credit Facility matures on December 9, 2026 . Interest on amounts borrowed under the Credit Facility is payable at multiple interest rate options including one, three or six month adjusted term SOFR (subject to a floor of 0.25 %) plus a margin of 175 basis points (subject to adjustment in subsequent quarterly periods based on the Company's leverage ratio).

The available amount under the Credit Facility is computed in accordance with a borrowing base, which is calculated by applying various advance rates for different categories of inventory, and totaled \$ 2.2 billion of availability for additional senior debt at December 31, 2024. As a result, the full \$ 650 million commitment amount of the Credit Facility was available, less any borrowings and letters of credit outstanding. At December 31, 2024, there were no borrowings outstanding and \$ 80.4 million of letters of credit outstanding, leaving a net remaining borrowing availability of \$ 569.6 million. The Credit Facility includes a \$ 250 million sub-facility for letters of credit.

The Company's obligations under the Credit Facility are guaranteed by all of the Company's subsidiaries, with the exception of subsidiaries that are primarily engaged in the business of mortgage financing, title insurance or similar financial businesses relating to the homebuilding and home sales business, certain subsidiaries that are not 100%-owned by the Company or another subsidiary, and other subsidiaries designated by the Company as Unrestricted Subsidiaries (as defined in the Credit Facility), subject to limitations on the aggregate amount invested in such Unrestricted Subsidiaries in accordance with the terms of the Credit Facility and the indentures governing the Company's \$ 300.0 million aggregate principal amount of 3.95 % Senior Notes due 2030 (the "2030 Senior Notes") and the Company's \$ 400.0 million aggregate principal amount of 4.95 % Senior Notes due 2028 (the "2028 Senior Notes"). The guarantors for the Credit Facility (the "Subsidiary Guarantors") are the same subsidiaries that guarantee the 2030 Senior Notes and the 2028 Senior Notes.

The Company's obligations under the Credit Facility are general, unsecured senior obligations of the Company and the Subsidiary Guarantors and rank equally in right of payment with all our and the Subsidiary Guarantors' existing and future unsecured senior indebtedness. Our obligations under the Credit Facility are effectively subordinated to our and the Subsidiary Guarantors' existing and future secured indebtedness with respect to any assets comprising security or collateral for such indebtedness.

The Credit Facility contains various representations, warranties and covenants which require, among other things, that the Company maintain (1) a minimum level of Consolidated Tangible Net Worth (\$ 1.8 billion at December 31, 2024 and subject to increase over time based on earnings and proceeds from equity offerings), (2) a leverage ratio not in excess of 60 %, and (3) either a minimum Interest Coverage Ratio of 1.5 to 1.0 or a minimum amount of available liquidity. In addition, the Credit Facility contains covenants that limit the Company's number of unsold housing units and model homes, as well as the amount of Investments in Unrestricted Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures. At December 31, 2024, the Company was in compliance with all financial covenants of the Credit Facility.

Notes Payable - Financial Services

The MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility provides a maximum borrowing availability of \$ 300 million and expires on October 21, 2025 . The MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility is used to finance eligible residential mortgage loans originated by M/I Financial. M/I Financial pays interest on each advance under the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility at a per annum rate based on Daily Adjusting One-Month Term SOFR plus a margin as defined in the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility. The MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility also contains certain financial covenants. At December 31, 2024, M/I Financial was in compliance with all financial covenants of the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility.

At December 31, 2024 and 2023, M/I Financial's total combined maximum borrowing availability under its credit facilities was \$ 300.0 million. At December 31, 2024 and 2023, M/I Financial had \$ 286.2 million and \$ 165.8 million, respectively, in borrowings outstanding under the MIF Mortgage Repurchase Facility.

Senior Notes

As of both December 31, 2024 and 2023, we had \$ 300.0 million of our 2030 Senior Notes outstanding. The 2030 Senior Notes bear interest at a rate of 3.95 % per year, payable semiannually in arrears on February 15 and August 15 of each year, and mature on February 15, 2030 . The Company may redeem some or all of the 2030 Senior Notes at any time prior to August 15, 2029 (the date that is six months prior to the maturity of the 2030 Senior Notes), at a redemption price equal to 100% of the

principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date, plus a "make-whole" amount set forth in the indenture governing the 2030 Senior Notes. In addition, on or after August 15, 2029 (the date that is six months prior to the maturity of the 2030 Senior Notes), the Company may redeem some or all of the 2030 Senior Notes at a redemption price equal to 100.000 % of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date.

As of both December 31, 2024 and 2023, we had \$ 400.0 million of our 2028 Senior Notes outstanding. The 2028 Senior Notes bear interest at a rate of 4.95 % per year, payable semiannually in arrears on February 1 and August 1 of each year, and mature on February 1, 2028 . We may redeem all or any portion of the 2028 Senior Notes on or after February 1, 2023 at a stated redemption price, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon. The redemption price is equal to 101.238 % of the principal amount outstanding if redeemed during the 12-month period beginning on February 1, 2025 and will decline to 100.000 % of the principal amount outstanding if redeemed on or after February 1, 2026, but prior to maturity.

The 2030 Senior Notes contain certain covenants, as more fully described and defined in the indenture governing the 2030 Senior Notes, which limit the ability of the Company and the restricted subsidiaries to, among other things: incur certain liens securing indebtedness without equally and ratably securing the 2030 Senior Notes and the guarantees thereof; enter into certain sale and leaseback transactions; and consolidate or merge with or into other companies, liquidate or sell or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the Company's assets. These covenants are subject to a number of exceptions and qualifications as described in the indenture governing the 2030 Senior Notes. As of December 31, 2024, the Company was in compliance with all terms, conditions, and covenants under the indenture.

The 2028 Senior Notes contain certain covenants, as more fully described and defined in the indenture governing the 2028 Senior Notes, which limit the ability of the Company and the restricted subsidiaries to, among other things: incur additional indebtedness; make certain payments, including dividends, or repurchase any shares, in an aggregate amount exceeding our "restricted payments basket"; make certain investments; and create or incur certain liens, consolidate or merge with or into other companies, or liquidate or sell or transfer all or substantially all of our assets. These covenants are subject to a number of exceptions and qualifications as described in the indenture governing the 2028 Senior Notes. As of December 31, 2024, the Company was in compliance with all terms, conditions, and covenants under the indenture.

The 2030 Senior Notes and the 2028 Senior Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed jointly and severally on a senior unsecured basis by the Subsidiary Guarantors. The 2030 Senior Notes and the 2028 Senior Notes are general, unsecured senior obligations of the Company and the Subsidiary Guarantors and rank equally in right of payment with all our and the Subsidiary Guarantors' existing and future unsecured senior indebtedness. The 2030 Senior Notes and the 2028 Senior Notes are effectively subordinated to our and the Subsidiary Guarantors' existing and future secured indebtedness with respect to any assets comprising security or collateral for such indebtedness.

The indenture governing the 2028 Senior Notes limits our ability to pay dividends on, and repurchase, our common shares and any of our preferred shares then outstanding to the amount of the positive balance in our "restricted payments basket," as defined in the indenture. The "restricted payments basket" is equal to \$ 125.0 million plus (1) 50 % of our aggregate consolidated net income (or minus 100 % of our aggregate consolidated net loss) from October 1, 2015, excluding income or loss from Unrestricted Subsidiaries (as defined in the indenture), plus (2) 100 % of the net cash proceeds from either contributions to the common equity of the Company after December 1, 2015 or the sale of qualified equity interests after December 1, 2015, plus other items and subject to other exceptions. The positive balance in our restricted payments basket was \$ 900.2 million and \$ 813.7 million at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The determination to pay future dividends on, or make future repurchases of, our common shares will be at the discretion of our Board of Directors and will depend upon our results of operations, financial condition, capital requirements and compliance with debt covenants, and other factors deemed relevant by our Board of Directors.

Maturities over the next five years with respect to the Company's debt as of December 31, 2024 are as follows:

	Debt Maturities (In thousands)	
2025	\$	286,159
2026		—
2027		—
2028		400,000
2029		—
Thereafter		300,000
Total	\$	986,159

NOTE 12. Goodwill

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price paid over the fair value of the net assets acquired and liabilities assumed in business combinations. In connection with the Company's acquisition of the homebuilding assets and operations of a builder in Detroit, Michigan in March 2018, the Company recorded goodwill of \$ 16.4 million, which is included as Goodwill in our Consolidated Balance Sheets. This amount was based on the estimated fair values of the acquired assets and liabilities at the date of the acquisition in accordance with ASC 350.

In accordance with ASC 350, the Company analyzes goodwill for impairment on an annual basis (or more often if indicators of impairment exist). The Company performs a qualitative assessment to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more-likely-than-not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. When performing a qualitative assessment, the Company evaluates qualitative factors such as: (1) macroeconomic conditions, such as a deterioration in general economic conditions; (2) industry and market considerations, such as deterioration in the environment in which the entity operates; (3) cost factors, such as increases in raw materials and labor costs; and (4) overall financial performance, such as negative or declining cash flows or a decline in actual or planned revenue or earnings, to determine if it is more-likely-than-not that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If the qualitative assessment indicates that it is more-likely-than-not that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, then a quantitative assessment is performed to determine the reporting unit's fair value. If the reporting unit's carrying value exceeds its fair value, then an impairment loss is recognized for the amount of the excess of the carrying amount over the reporting unit's fair value.

The Company performed its annual goodwill impairment analysis via a quantitative test during both the fourth quarters of 2024 and 2023, and there was no impairment recorded at either December 31, 2024 or December 31, 2023.

The evaluation of goodwill for possible impairment includes estimating fair value using one or a combination of valuation techniques, such as discounted cash flows. These valuations require the Company to make estimates and assumptions regarding future operating results, cash flows, changes in capital expenditures, selling prices, profitability, and the cost of capital. Although the Company believes its assumptions and estimates are reasonable, deviations from the assumptions and estimates could produce a materially different result.

NOTE 13. Earnings Per Share

The table below presents a reconciliation between basic and diluted weighted average shares outstanding, net income available to common shareholders and basic and diluted income per share for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022:

(In thousands, except per share amounts)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
NUMERATOR			
Net income	\$ 563,725	\$ 465,365	\$ 490,662
DENOMINATOR			
Basic weighted average shares outstanding	27,777	27,769	27,876
Effect of dilutive securities:			
Stock option awards	719	639	265
Deferred compensation awards	104	308	322
Diluted weighted average shares outstanding - adjusted for assumed conversions	28,600	28,716	28,463
Earnings per common share			
Basic	\$ 20.29	\$ 16.76	\$ 17.60
Diluted	\$ 19.71	\$ 16.21	\$ 17.24
Anti-dilutive equity awards not included in the calculation of diluted earnings per common share	—	—	846

NOTE 14. Income Taxes

The Company records income taxes under the asset and liability method, whereby deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized based on future tax consequences attributable to temporary differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and attributable to operating loss and tax credit carryforwards, if any. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply in the years in which the temporary differences are expected to be recovered or paid.

In accordance with ASC 740 , we evaluate our deferred tax assets, including the benefit from NOLs and tax credit carryforwards, if any, to determine if a valuation allowance is required. Companies must assess, using significant judgments, whether a valuation allowance should be established based on the consideration of all available evidence using a “more likely than not” standard with significant weight being given to evidence that can be objectively verified. This assessment gives appropriate consideration to all positive and negative evidence related to the realization of the deferred tax assets and considers, among other matters, the nature, frequency and severity of current and cumulative losses, forecasts of future profitability, the length of statutory carryforward periods, our experience with operating losses and our experience of utilizing tax credit carryforwards and tax planning alternatives. Based upon a review of all available evidence, we believe our deferred tax assets were fully realizable in all periods presented.

The Inflation Reduction Act (“IRA”) was enacted August 16, 2022 to address the high cost of prescription drugs, healthcare availability, climate change and inflation. The IRA extended the energy efficient homes credit through 2032 and, as a result, the Company recognized a \$ 3.6 million year-to-date tax benefit during 2024. At December 31, 2024, the Company's total deferred tax assets were \$ 34.6 million which were offset by \$ 21.1 million of total deferred tax liabilities for a \$ 13.5 million net deferred tax asset which is reported on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The tax effects of the significant temporary differences that comprise the deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

(In thousands)	December 31,	
	2024	2023
Deferred tax assets:		
Warranty, insurance and other accruals	\$ 13,733	\$ 11,578
Equity-based compensation	1,998	1,359
Inventory	846	8,555
Operating lease liabilities	13,869	14,421
State taxes	497	392
Net operating loss carryforward	65	65
Deferred charges	3,559	1,822
Total deferred tax assets	\$ 34,567	\$ 38,192
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Federal effect of state deferred taxes	\$ 485	\$ 550
Depreciation	6,309	6,606
Operating lease right-of-use assets	13,501	14,120
Prepaid expenses	821	822
Total deferred tax liabilities	\$ 21,116	\$ 22,098
Net deferred tax asset	\$ 13,451	\$ 16,094

The provision from income taxes consists of the following:

(In thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Current:			
Federal	\$ 138,535	\$ 117,115	\$ 126,752
State	29,485	22,092	25,560
	\$ 168,020	\$ 139,207	\$ 152,312
Deferred:			
Federal	\$ 1,616	\$ 2,347	\$ (6,740)
State	247	358	(1,027)
	\$ 1,863	\$ 2,705	\$ (7,767)
Total	\$ 169,883	\$ 141,912	\$ 144,545

For 2024, 2023 and 2022, the Company's effective tax rate was 23.16 %, 23.37 %, and 22.76 %, respectively. Reconciliation of the differences between income taxes computed at the federal statutory tax rate and consolidated benefit from income taxes are as follows:

(In thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Federal taxes at statutory rate	\$ 154,058	\$ 127,528	\$ 133,393
State and local taxes – net of federal tax benefit	25,205	20,172	21,764
Equity Compensation	(5,299)	(6,457)	(166)
Federal tax credits	(3,562)	(1,991)	(10,001)
Other	(519)	2,660	(445)
Total	\$ 169,883	\$ 141,912	\$ 144,545

The Company files income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction, and various states. The Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal, state or local examinations by tax authorities for years before 2019. The Company is audited from time to time, and if any adjustments are made, they would be either immaterial or reserved.

The Company recognizes interest and penalties accrued related to unrecognized tax benefits in tax expense. At December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, we had no unrecognized tax benefits due to the lapse of the statute of limitations and completion of audits in prior years. We believe that our current income tax filing positions and deductions will be sustained on audit and do not anticipate any adjustments that will result in a material change.

NOTE 15. Business Segments

The application of segment reporting requires significant judgment in determining our operating segments. Operating segments are defined as a component of an enterprise for which discrete financial information is available and is reviewed regularly by the Company's chief operating decision makers to evaluate performance, make operating decisions and determine how to allocate resources. The Company's chief operating decision makers consist of the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer. The Company's chief operating decision makers evaluate the Company's operating income performance in various ways, including: (1) the results of our individual homebuilding operating segments and the results of our financial services operations; (2) the results of our homebuilding reportable segments; and (3) our consolidated financial results.

The chief operating decision makers use operating income for each segment predominately in the annual budget and forecasting process. The chief operating decision makers consider budget-to-actual variances for profit measures on a quarterly basis when making decisions about the allocation of operating and capital resources to each segment. The chief operating decisions maker also use segment operating income to assess the performance of each segment by comparing the results of each segment with one another and in determining the compensation of certain employees.

In accordance with ASC 280, *Segment Reporting* ("ASC 280"), we have identified each homebuilding division as an operating segment because each homebuilding division engages in business activities from which it earns revenue, primarily from the sale and construction of single-family attached and detached homes, acquisition and development of land, and the occasional sale of lots to third parties. Our financial services operations generate revenue primarily from the origination, sale and servicing of mortgage loans and title services primarily for purchasers of the Company's homes and are included in our financial services reportable segment. Corporate is a non-operating segment that develops and implements strategic initiatives and supports our operating segments by centralizing key administrative functions such as accounting, finance, treasury, information technology, insurance and risk management, legal, marketing and human resources.

In accordance with the aggregation criteria defined in ASC 280, we have determined our reportable segments as follows: Northern homebuilding, Southern homebuilding, and financial services operations. The homebuilding operating segments included in each reportable segment have been aggregated because they share similar aggregation characteristics as prescribed in ASC 280 in the following regards: (1) long-term economic characteristics; (2) historical and expected future long-term gross margin percentages; (3) housing products, production processes and methods of distribution; and (4) geographical proximity. We may, however, be required to reclassify our reportable segments if markets that currently are being aggregated do not continue to share these aggregation characteristics.

The homebuilding operating segments that comprise each of our reportable segments are as follows:

Northern

Chicago, Illinois
Cincinnati, Ohio
Columbus, Ohio
Indianapolis, Indiana
Minneapolis/St. Paul, Minnesota
Detroit, Michigan

Southern

Orlando, Florida
Sarasota, Florida
Tampa, Florida
Fort Myers/Naples, Florida
Austin, Texas
Dallas/Fort Worth, Texas
Houston, Texas
San Antonio, Texas
Charlotte, North Carolina
Raleigh, North Carolina
Nashville, Tennessee

The following table shows, by segment, revenue, operating income and interest (income) expense for 2024, 2023 and 2022, as well as the Company's income before income taxes for such periods:

(In thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Revenue:			
Northern homebuilding	\$ 1,900,013	\$ 1,523,943	\$ 1,714,236
Southern homebuilding	2,488,451	2,415,730	2,330,962
Financial services ^(a)	116,206	93,829	86,195
Total revenue	\$ 4,504,670	\$ 4,033,502	\$ 4,131,393
Cost of Sales:			
Northern homebuilding	\$ 1,480,326	\$ 1,228,949	\$ 1,379,936
Southern homebuilding	1,825,455	1,785,624	1,707,615
Financial services ^(a)	—	—	—
Total cost of sales	\$ 3,305,781	\$ 3,014,573	\$ 3,087,551
General and administrative expense:			
Northern homebuilding	\$ 42,908	\$ 36,827	\$ 36,659
Southern homebuilding	76,200	65,078	61,775
Financial services ^(a)	52,826	45,115	41,813
Segment general and administrative expense	\$ 171,934	\$ 147,020	\$ 140,247
Corporate and unallocated general and administrative expense	86,488	75,745	74,564
Total general and administrative expense	\$ 258,422	\$ 222,765	\$ 214,811
Selling expense:			
Northern homebuilding	\$ 95,680	\$ 81,847	\$ 80,142
Southern homebuilding	136,198	124,860	109,698
Financial services ^(a)	—	—	—
Segment selling expense	\$ 231,878	\$ 206,707	\$ 189,840
Corporate and unallocated selling expense	2,495	2,235	1,740
Total selling expense:	\$ 234,373	\$ 208,942	\$ 191,580
Operating income (loss):			
Northern homebuilding	\$ 281,099	\$ 176,320	\$ 217,499
Southern homebuilding	450,598	440,168	451,874
Financial services ^(a)	63,380	48,714	44,382
Segment operating income	\$ 795,077	\$ 665,202	\$ 713,755
Corporate selling, general and administrative expense	(88,983)	(77,980)	(76,304)
Total operating income ^(a)	\$ 706,094	\$ 587,222	\$ 637,451
Interest (income) expense - net:			
Northern homebuilding	\$ (228)	\$ (186)	\$ (469)
Southern homebuilding	(2,554)	(1,703)	(1,447)
Financial services ^(a)	13,698	10,360	5,122
Segment Interest (income) expense - net	\$ 10,916	\$ 8,471	\$ 3,206
Corporate Interest (income) expense - net	(38,430)	(28,493)	(956)
Total interest (income) expense - net	\$ (27,514)	\$ (20,022)	\$ 2,250
Other income ^(b)	\$ —	\$ (33)	\$ (6)
Income before income taxes	\$ 733,608	\$ 607,277	\$ 635,207

(a) Our financial services operational results should be viewed in connection with our homebuilding business as its operations originate loans and provide title services primarily for our homebuying customers, with the exception of an immaterial amount of mortgage refinancing.

(b) Other income is comprised of the equity in (income) loss from joint venture arrangements.

The following table shows, by segment, depreciation and amortization expense for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022:

(In thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Depreciation and amortization:			
Northern homebuilding	\$ 3,787	\$ 3,673	\$ 3,308
Southern homebuilding	3,636	2,965	2,790
Financial services	1,130	810	2,178
Segment depreciation and amortization	\$ 8,553	\$ 7,448	\$ 8,276
Corporate	8,833	8,343	8,898
Total depreciation and amortization	\$ 17,386	\$ 15,791	\$ 17,174

The following tables show total assets by segment at December 31, 2024 and 2023:

(In thousands)	December 31, 2024					
	Northern	Southern	Financial Services	Segment Total	Corporate and unallocated	Total
Deposits on real estate under option or contract	\$ 12,209	\$ 57,274	\$ —	\$ 69,483	\$ —	\$ 69,483
Inventory ^(a)	1,041,713	1,980,666	—	3,022,379	—	3,022,379
Investments in joint venture arrangements	—	65,334	—	65,334	—	65,334
Other assets	37,721	132,316 ^(b)	370,558	540,595	852,005	1,392,600
Total assets	\$ 1,091,643	\$ 2,235,590	\$ 370,558	\$ 3,697,791	\$ 852,005	\$ 4,549,796

(In thousands)	December 31, 2023					
	Northern	Southern	Financial Services	Segment Total	Corporate and unallocated	Total
Deposits on real estate under option or contract	\$ 8,990	\$ 42,618	\$ —	\$ 51,608	\$ —	\$ 51,608
Inventory ^(a)	1,016,982	1,728,561	—	2,745,543	—	2,745,543
Investments in joint venture arrangements	—	44,011	—	44,011	—	44,011
Other assets	37,171	104,306 ^(b)	243,176	384,653	796,625	1,181,278
Total assets	\$ 1,063,143	\$ 1,919,496	\$ 243,176	\$ 3,225,815	\$ 796,625	\$ 4,022,440

(a) Inventory includes single-family lots, land and land development costs; land held for sale; homes under construction; model homes and furnishings; community development district infrastructure; and consolidated inventory not owned.

(b) Includes development reimbursements from local municipalities.

NOTE 16. Share Repurchase Program

On May 14, 2024, the Company announced that its Board of Directors approved a new share repurchase program pursuant to which the Company may purchase up to \$ 250 million of its outstanding common shares (the "2024 Share Repurchase Program"). The 2024 Share Repurchase Program replaced the share repurchase program approved by the Board of Directors in 2021 (the "2021 Share Repurchase Program").

Pursuant to the 2024 Share Repurchase Program, the Company was authorized to purchase up to \$ 250 million of its outstanding common shares through open market transactions, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise in accordance with all applicable laws. The timing, amount and other terms and conditions of any additional repurchases under the 2024 Share Repurchase Program was based on a variety of factors, including the market price of the Company's common shares, business considerations, general market and economic conditions and legal requirements.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company repurchased 1.2 million outstanding common shares at an aggregate purchase price of \$ 177.0 million under the 2024 Share Repurchase Program and 2021 Share Repurchase Program. As of December 31, 2024, \$ 106.7 million remained available for repurchases under the 2024 Share Repurchase Program.

On February 11, 2025, the Company announced that its Board of Directors approved a new share repurchase program pursuant to which the Company may purchase up to \$ 250 million of its outstanding common shares (the "2025 Share Repurchase Program"). The 2025 Share Repurchase Program replaces the 2024 Share Repurchase Program.

Item 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

Item 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES**Conclusion Regarding the Effectiveness of Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

An evaluation of the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act) was performed by the Company's management, with the participation of the Company's principal executive officer and principal financial officer, as required by Rule 13a-15(b) under the Exchange Act. Based on that evaluation, the Company's principal executive officer and principal financial officer concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

The management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act). The Company's internal control system was designed to provide reasonable assurance to the Company's management and Board of Directors regarding the preparation and fair presentation of published financial statements.

The Company's management, with the participation of the principal executive officer and the principal financial officer, assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024. In making this assessment, it used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)*. Based on this assessment, management believes that, as of December 31, 2024, the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective.

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024 has been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, our independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in its attestation report included on page [83](#) of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2024 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

On February 11, 2025, our Board of Directors adopted the M/I Homes, Inc. 2025 Annual Incentive Plan (the "2025 Incentive Plan"), a performance-based cash incentive compensation plan that replaces our existing performance-based cash incentive compensation plan, the M/I Homes, Inc. 2009 Annual Incentive Plan. The Compensation Committee may select any officer or other key employee of the Company or any of its affiliates to participate in the 2025 Incentive Plan. The Compensation Committee will select the individuals eligible to participate in the 2025 Incentive Plan for each performance period, which will consist of each fiscal year (or portion thereof) of the Company, or such other period of twelve months or less as determined by the Compensation Committee. The foregoing summary of the material terms of the 2025 Incentive Plan does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the 2025 Incentive Plan, a copy of which is filed as Exhibit 10.33 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K and incorporated herein by reference.

During the three months ended December 31, 2024, no director or officer (as defined under Rule 16a-1 of the Exchange Act) of the Company adopted or terminated a "Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" or "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement," as such terms are defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K.

Item 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

Not applicable.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the shareholders and the Board of Directors of M/I Homes, Inc.

Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of M/I Homes, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2024, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by COSO.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024, of the Company and our report dated February 14, 2025, expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Columbus, Ohio
February 14, 2025

PART III

Item 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to our definitive Proxy Statement relating to the 2025 Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Regulation 14A under the Exchange Act.

We have adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that applies to our directors and all employees of the Company. The Code of Business Conduct and Ethics is posted on our website, www.mihomes.com. We intend to satisfy the requirements under Item 5.05 of Form 8-K regarding disclosure of amendments to, or waivers from, provisions of our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that apply to our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions, by posting such information on our website. Copies of the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics will be provided free of charge upon written request directed to Investor Relations, M/I Homes, Inc., 4131 Worth Avenue, Suite 500, Columbus, OH 43219.

Item 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to our definitive Proxy Statement relating to the 2025 Annual Meeting of Shareholders.

Item 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SHAREHOLDER MATTERS**Equity Compensation Plan Information**

The following table sets forth information as of December 31, 2024 with respect to the common shares issuable under the Company's equity compensation plans:

Plan Category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights (a)	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights (b)	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a)) (c)
Equity compensation plans approved by shareholders	1,444,271 ⁽¹⁾	\$50.95 ⁽²⁾	1,007,356 ⁽³⁾
Equity compensation plans not approved by shareholders	44,651 ⁽⁴⁾	—	—
Total	1,488,922	\$50.95	1,007,356

(1) Consists of the 2018 Long-Term Incentive Plan ("2018 LTIP") (960,500 outstanding stock options, 54,000 outstanding director stock units, 79,696 outstanding director restricted stock units, 129,941 outstanding employee restricted share units and 122,575 outstanding performance share units ("PSU's") (assuming the maximum number of PSU's will be earned)), the 2009 Long-Term Incentive Plan ("2009 LTIP") (40,000 outstanding stock options and 49,500 outstanding director stock units), which plan was terminated in May 2018, and the 2006 Director Equity Incentive Plan ("2006 Director Plan") (8,059 outstanding director stock units), which plan was terminated in May 2009.

(2) The weighted average exercise price relates to the stock options granted under the 2018 LTIP and the 2009 LTIP. The weighted average exercise price does not take into account the employee restricted share units granted under the 2018 LTIP, director stock units granted under the 2018 LTIP, the 2009 LTIP and the 2006 Director Plan or the PSU's granted under the 2018 LTIP because the director stock units and the PSU's are full value awards and have no exercise price. The director stock units and the PSU's (if earned) will be settled at a future date in common shares on a one-for-one basis without the payment of any exercise price.

(3) Represents the aggregate number of common shares remaining available for issuance under the 2018 LTIP. Pursuant to the terms of the 2018 LTIP, and subject to certain adjustments provided therein, the aggregate number of common shares with respect to which awards may be granted under the 2018 LTIP is 4,228,292 common shares plus any common shares subject to outstanding awards under the 2009 LTIP as of May 8, 2018 that on or after May 8, 2018 cease for any reason to be subject to such awards other than by reason of exercise or settlement of the awards to the extent they are exercised for or settled in vested and non-forfeitable common shares. Pursuant to the terms of the 2018 LTIP, upon the grant of a full value award thereunder (including director stock units, director restricted stock units, employee restricted share units and PSU's), we reduce the number of common shares available for issuance under the 2018 LTIP by an amount equal to the number of shares subject to the award multiplied by 1.50.

(4) Consists of the Amended and Restated Director Deferred Compensation Plan and the Amended and Restated Executives' Deferred Compensation Plan. Pursuant to these plans, our directors and eligible employees may defer the payment of all or a portion of their director fees and annual cash bonuses, respectively, and the deferred amount is converted into that number of whole phantom stock units determined by dividing the deferred amount by the closing price of our common shares on the New York Stock Exchange on the date of such conversion (which is the same date the fees or bonus is paid) without any discount on the common share price or premium applied to the deferred amount. The phantom stock units are settled at a future date in common shares on a one-for-one basis. Neither the Amended and Restated Director Deferred Compensation Plan nor the Amended and Restated Executives' Deferred Compensation Plan provides for a specified limit on the number of common shares which may be attributable to participants' accounts relating to phantom stock units and issued under the terms of these plans.

The remaining information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to our definitive Proxy Statement relating to the 2025 Annual Meeting of Shareholders.

Item 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to our definitive Proxy Statement relating to the 2025 Annual Meeting of Shareholders.

Item 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to our definitive Proxy Statement relating to the 2025 Annual Meeting of Shareholders.

PART IV

Item 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a) Documents filed as part of this report.

(1) The following financial statements are contained in Item 8:

Financial Statements	Page in this report
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID No. 34)	48
Consolidated Statements of Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022	50
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023	51
Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022	52
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022	53
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	54

(2) Financial Statement Schedules:

None required.

(3) Exhibits:

The following exhibits required by Item 601 of Regulation S-K are filed as part of this report:

Exhibit Number	Description
3.1	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of M/I Homes, Inc., incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2019.
3.2	Amended and Restated Regulations of M/I Homes, Inc., incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.4 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1998.
3.3	Amendment to Article I(f) of the Amended and Restated Regulations of M/I Homes, Inc., incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1(b) to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2001.
3.4	Amendment to Article II(f) of the Amended and Restated Regulations of M/I Homes, Inc., incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 13, 2009.
4.1	Specimen certificate representing M/I Homes, Inc.'s common shares, par value \$.01 per share, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 [filed in paper form with the SEC].
4.2	Indenture, dated as of January 22, 2020, by and among M/I Homes, Inc., the guarantors named therein and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee of M/I Homes, Inc.'s 4.95% Senior Notes due 2028, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 22, 2020.
4.3	Form of 4.95% Senior Notes due 2028 incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 22, 2020.
4.4	Description of M/I Homes, Inc.'s Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.6 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019.

- 4.5 [Indenture, dated as of August 23, 2021, by and among M/I Homes, Inc., the guarantors named therein and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee of M/I Homes, Inc.'s 3.95% Senior Notes due 2030, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 23, 2021.](#)
- 4.6 [Form of 3.95% Senior Notes due 2030 incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 23, 2021.](#)
- 4.7 [Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of August 23, 2021, by and among M/I Homes, Inc., the guarantors named therein and the initial purchasers named therein, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 23, 2021.](#)
- 10.1* [M/I Homes, Inc. 401\(k\) Profit Sharing Plan, as amended and restated on April 1, 2018, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed on June 15, 2018.](#)
- 10.2 [Credit Agreement dated July 18, 2013 by and among M/I Homes, Inc., as borrower, the lenders party thereto and PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 19, 2013.](#)
- 10.3 [First Amendment to Credit Agreement dated October 20, 2014 by and among M/I Homes, Inc., as borrower, the lenders party thereto and PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 23, 2014.](#)
- 10.4 [Second Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated July 18, 2017, by and among M/I Homes, Inc., as borrower, the lenders party thereto and PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 20, 2017.](#)
- 10.5 [Third Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated June 30, 2020, by and among M/I Homes, Inc., as borrower, the lenders party thereto, and PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 1, 2020.](#)
- 10.6 [Fourth Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated June 10, 2021, by and among M/I Homes, Inc., as borrower, the lenders party thereto, and PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 11, 2021.](#)
- 10.7 [Fifth Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated February 16, 2022, by and among M/I Homes, Inc., as borrower, the lenders party thereto, and PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021.](#)
- 10.8 [Sixth Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated December 9, 2022, by and among M/I Homes, Inc., as borrower, the lenders party thereto, and PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 9, 2022.](#)
- 10.9 [Commitment Increase Activation Notice dated August 28, 2015, by and among M/I Homes, Inc., as borrower, the lenders party thereto, and PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 31, 2015.](#)
- 10.10 [Commitment Increase Activation Notice dated June 29, 2018, by and among M/I Homes, Inc., as borrower, the lenders party thereto, and PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2018.](#)
- 10.11 [New Lender Supplement, dated June 29, 2018, by and among M/I Homes, Inc., as borrower, Flagstar Bank, FSB, and PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2018.](#)
- 10.12 [Master Repurchase Agreement dated as of October 24, 2023 by and between M/I Financial and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2023.](#)

- 10.13 [First Amendment to Master Repurchase Agreement dated as of July 16, 2024 by and between M/I Financial and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2024.](#)
- 10.14 [Second Amendment to Master Repurchase Agreement dated as of October 22, 2024 by and between M/I Financial and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 25, 2024.](#)
- 10.15* [M/I Homes, Inc. Amended and Restated 2006 Director Equity Incentive Plan, effective as of August 28, 2008, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2008.](#)
- 10.16* [M/I Homes, Inc. Amended and Restated Director Deferred Compensation Plan, effective as of August 28, 2008, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2008.](#)
- 10.17* [M/I Homes, Inc. Amended and Restated Executives' Deferred Compensation Plan, effective as of August 28, 2008, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2008.](#)
- 10.18* [Collateral Assignment Split-Dollar Agreement, dated as of September 24, 1997, by and between M/I Homes, Inc. and Phillip Creek, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009.](#)
- 10.19* [Change of Control Agreement between M/I Homes, Inc. and Robert H. Schottenstein, dated as of July 3, 2008, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 3, 2008.](#)
- 10.20* [Change of Control Agreement between M/I Homes, Inc. and Phillip G. Creek, dated as of July 3, 2008, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 3, 2008.](#)
- 10.21* [M/I Homes, Inc. 2009 Annual Incentive Plan, incorporated herein by reference to Appendix B to the Company's proxy statement on Schedule 14A relating to the 2014 Annual Meeting of Shareholders of the Company filed on April 2, 2014.](#)
- 10.22* [M/I Homes, Inc. 2009 Long-Term Incentive Plan, as amended, effective May 3, 2016, incorporated herein by reference to Appendix A to the Company's proxy statement on Schedule 14A relating to the 2016 Annual Meeting of Shareholders of the Company filed on March 30, 2016.](#)
- 10.23* [Form of Stock Units Award Agreement for Directors under the M/I Homes, Inc. 2009 Long-Term Incentive Plan, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2009.](#)
- 10.24* [Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Award Agreement for Employees under the M/I Homes, Inc. 2009 Long-Term Incentive Plan, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 11, 2010.](#)
- 10.25* [M/I Homes, Inc. 2018 Long-Term Incentive Plan, incorporated herein by reference to Appendix A to the Company's proxy statement on Schedule 14A relating to the 2022 Annual Meeting of Shareholders of M/I Homes, Inc. filed on April 8, 2022.](#)
- 10.26* [Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Award Agreement for Employees under the M/I Homes, Inc. 2018 Long-Term Incentive Plan, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.31 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.](#)
- 10.27* [Form of Stock Units Award Agreement for Directors under the M/I Homes, Inc. 2018 Long-Term Incentive Plan, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.32 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.](#)
- 10.28* [Form of Performance Share Unit Award Agreement under the M/I Homes, Inc. 2018 Long-Term Incentive Plan, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 8, 2019.](#)

10.29*	<u>Form of Restricted Share Unit Award Agreement for Directors under the M/I Homes, Inc. 2018 Long-Term Incentive Plan, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2021.</u>
10.30*	<u>Form of Restricted Share Unit Award Agreement for Employees under the M/I Homes, Inc. 2018 Long-Term Incentive Plan, incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.28 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed February 16, 2024.</u>
10.31*	<u>M/I Homes, Inc. 2024 Director Equity Compensation Deferral Plan (Filed herewith.)</u>
10.32*	<u>Form of Restricted Share Unit Award Agreement for Directors under the M/I Homes, Inc. 2018 Long-Term Incentive Plan. (Filed herewith.)</u>
10.33*	<u>M/I Homes, Inc. 2025 Annual Incentive Plan (Filed herewith.)</u>
19	<u>M/I Homes, Inc. Insider Trading Policy (Filed herewith.)</u>
21	<u>Subsidiaries of M/I Homes, Inc. (Filed herewith.)</u>
22	<u>List of Subsidiary Guarantors. (Filed herewith.)</u>
23	<u>Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP. (Filed herewith.)</u>
24	<u>Powers of Attorney. (Filed herewith.)</u>
31.1	<u>Certification by Robert H. Schottenstein, Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to Item 601 of Regulation S-K as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. (Filed herewith.)</u>
31.2	<u>Certification by Phillip G. Creek, Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to Item 601 of Regulation S-K as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. (Filed herewith.)</u>
32.1	<u>Certification by Robert H. Schottenstein, Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. (Filed herewith.)</u>
32.2	<u>Certification by Phillip G. Creek, Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. (Filed herewith.)</u>
97	<u>Executive Officer Clawback Policy., incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 19 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 16, 2024.</u>
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document. (Furnished herewith.)
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document. (Furnished herewith.)
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document. (Furnished herewith.)
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document. (Furnished herewith.)
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document. (Furnished herewith.)
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document. (Furnished herewith.)
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL Document). (Furnished herewith.)

* Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

(b) Exhibits.

Reference is made to Item 15(a)(3) above for a complete list of exhibits that are filed with this report. The following is a list of exhibits, included in Item 15(a)(3) above, that are filed concurrently with this report.

Exhibit Number	Description
10.31*	M/I Homes, Inc. 2024 Director Equity Compensation Deferral Plan.
10.32*	Form of Restricted Share Unit Award Agreement for Directors under the M/I Homes, Inc. 2018 Long-Term Incentive Plan .
10.33*	M/I Homes, Inc. 2025 Annual Incentive Plan .
19	M/I Homes, Inc. Insider Trading Policy .
21	Subsidiaries of M/I Homes, Inc.
22	List of Subsidiary Guarantors.
23	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP.
24	Powers of Attorney.
31.1	Certification by Robert H. Schottenstein, Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to Item 601 of Regulation S-K as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2	Certification by Phillip G. Creek, Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to Item 601 of Regulation S-K as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.1	Certification by Robert H. Schottenstein, Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2	Certification by Phillip G. Creek, Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document. (Furnished herewith.)
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document. (Furnished herewith.)
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document. (Furnished herewith.)
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document. (Furnished herewith.)
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document. (Furnished herewith.)
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL Document). (Furnished herewith.)

(c) Financial statement schedules

None required.

Item 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, on this 14th day of February 2025.

M/I Homes, Inc.

(Registrant)

By: /s/Robert H. Schottenstein

Robert H. Schottenstein

Chairman of the Board,

Chief Executive Officer and President

(Principal Executive Officer)

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities indicated on the 14th day of February 2025.

NAME AND TITLE

FRIEDRICH K. M. BÖHM*

Friedrich K. M. Böhm

Director

MICHAEL P. GLIMCHER*

Michael P. Glimcher

Director

ELIZABETH K. INGRAM*

Elizabeth K. Ingram

Director

NANCY J. KRAMER*

Nancy J. Kramer

Director

BRUCE A. SOLL*

Bruce A. Soll

Director

NORMAN L. TRAEGER*

Norman L. Traeger

Director

KUMI D. WALKER*

Kumi D. Walker

Director

NAME AND TITLE

/s/Robert H. Schottenstein

Robert H. Schottenstein

Chairman of the Board,

Chief Executive Officer and President

(Principal Executive Officer)

/s/Phillip G. Creek

Phillip G. Creek

Executive Vice President,

Chief Financial Officer and Director

(Principal Financial Officer)

/s/Ann Marie W. Hunker

Ann Marie W. Hunker

Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer

and Controller

(Principal Accounting Officer)

*The above-named directors of the registrant execute this report by Phillip G. Creek, their Attorney-in-Fact, pursuant to the powers of attorney executed by the above-named directors, which powers of attorney are filed as Exhibit 24 to this report.

By: /s/Phillip G. Creek

Phillip G. Creek, *Attorney-In-Fact*

**M/I HOMES, INC.
DIRECTOR EQUITY COMPENSATION DEFERRAL PLAN**

1. General.

A . Purpose. The Company desires and intends to recognize the value to the Company and its Affiliates of the services of its Directors, to encourage their continued service to the Company and its Affiliates and to be able to attract and retain superior Directors by adopting and implementing this Deferral Plan to provide each Director an opportunity to defer Deferrable Awards otherwise granted to the Director under the Equity Plan.

B . Equity Plan. This Deferral Plan does not authorize or contemplate any additional Shares beyond the Shares authorized under the Equity Plan, and this Deferral Plan incorporates by reference herein the terms of the Equity Plan.

2 . Definitions. Unless otherwise defined in the Deferral Plan, capitalized terms used in the Deferral Plan shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Equity Plan.

A. "Deferral Date" means, with respect to a Director's Deferred Award, the date on which the Shares covered by the corresponding Award would have been scheduled to be issued to such Director had such Director not deferred such Award.

B. "Deferral Election Form" means a form submitted pursuant to Section 4.

C. "Deferral Plan" means the M/I Homes, Inc. Director Equity Compensation Deferral Plan, as set forth herein and as may be amended from time to time.

D. "Deferrable Award" means a Restricted Stock Award, Other Stock Award, or other whole share-based Award granted under the Equity Plan that has been designated as eligible for deferral.

E. "Deferred Award" means a Deferrable Award for which the Director has elected to defer the settlement date in accordance with Section 4.

F. "Effective Date" means November 13, 2024.

G. "Equity Plan" means the M/I Homes, Inc. 2018 Long-Term Incentive Plan, as it may be amended, or any successor plan that may be established by the Company that includes the ability to issue Awards to Directors.

H. "Participant" means a Director who has met the eligibility criteria of Section 3 and who has completed a Deferral Election Form

3 . Eligibility. Each person serving as a non-employee Director on the Effective Date shall be eligible to participate in the Deferral Plan as of the Effective Date. Each person who becomes a non-employee Director after the Effective Date shall be eligible for participation in the Deferral Plan as of the date on which the person becomes a Director.

4. Deferral Elections.

A. Election Forms.

- i. A Director may elect to defer receipt of a Deferrable Award that would otherwise be granted to a Director under the Equity Plan by timely submitting Deferral Election Form. Each Deferral Election Form will remain in effect until superseded or revoked pursuant to this Section 4.
- ii. The Deferral Election Form shall specify the date on which the Director shall receive distribution of any Deferrable Award that would otherwise be granted to such Director while the Deferral Election Form is effective, provided that the Deferral Election Form is consistent with Section 409A of the Code (but in no event shall such distribution date be earlier than the applicable Deferral Date). For purposes of clarity, a Participant may defer payment of Deferrable Awards until: (x) a specified date, (y) cessation of such Director's service on the Board or (z) the earlier or the later of a specified date or cessation of such Director's service on the Board.
- iii. To the extent that a Participant completes a Deferral Election Form in accordance with the provisions of Section 4(B) or (C), such Deferral Election Form shall remain in effect for future calendar years until changed or revoked by the Participant; *provided, however*, that on each December 31, any deferral election made by a Participant shall become irrevocable with respect to Deferrable Awards to be granted to the Participant in connection with services to be performed in the immediately following calendar year.

B. Timing of Elections upon New Eligibility. A Director who first becomes eligible to participate in the Deferral Plan (including any other plan that is required to be treated as a single plan with the Deferral Plan under Section 409A of the Code) may file a Deferral Election Form during the first 30 days of such eligibility; *provided* that such Deferral Election Form shall apply to any Deferrable Award that is granted to such Director under the Equity Plan for any period of service that begins after the date that such Deferral Election Form is filed (until replaced pursuant to Section 4(C) or revoked pursuant to Section 4(D)).

C. Annual Elections. A Director may submit a new Deferral Election Form no later than the date specified by the Committee (which may be no later than December 31) to apply to any Deferrable Award that would otherwise be granted to such Director under the Equity Plan for any period of service that begins on the first day of the calendar year after the date that such Deferral Election Form is filed (until replaced pursuant to Section 4(C) or revoked pursuant to Section 4(D)).

D. Revoking Elections. At any time, a Director may provide written notice to the Secretary of the Company to revoke a Deferral Election Form with respect to Deferrable Awards to be made in a future calendar year.

E. Redeferral Elections. Not less than 12 months prior to the date on which Shares would otherwise be issued to a Participant in connection with a Deferred Award, such Participant may elect to redefer settlement of such Deferred Award to a date that is not less than five years after the settlement date that would have applied but for the redeferral election. Such redeferral election shall be made on a Deferral Election Form approved by the Committee and filed with the Secretary of the Company.

F. Vesting. Each Deferred Award shall be subject to the same vesting criteria that would have applied to the Award under the Equity Plan.

5. Administration.

A. Authority of the Committee. The Deferral Plan shall be administered by the Committee. Subject to the terms of the Deferral Plan and applicable law, and in addition to other express powers and authorizations conferred on the Committee by the Deferral Plan, the Committee shall have full power and authority in its discretion to:

- i. determine any limits on Deferred Awards, including whether to allow deferrals of Awards at any time;
- ii. make and enforce such rules, regulations, and procedures, consistent with the terms of the Deferral Plan, as the Committee deems necessary or proper for the efficient administration of the Deferral Plan;
- iii. interpret the terms and provisions of the Deferral Plan and decide any and all questions arising under the Deferral Plan, including, without limitation, the right to remedy possible ambiguities, inconsistencies, or omissions by a general rule or particular decision;
- iv. determine the amounts to be distributed to any Director in accordance with the terms of the Deferral Plan and determine the individual or entity to whom such amounts will be distributed; and
- v. delegate to one or more of its members or to one or more officers of the Company or an Affiliate or to one or more agents or advisors such administrative duties or powers as it may deem advisable.

B. Finality of Committee Determinations. Unless otherwise expressly provided in the Deferral Plan or the Equity Plan, all designations, determinations, interpretations, and other decisions under or with respect to the Deferral Plan or any Deferred Award shall be within the sole discretion of the Committee, may be made at any time and shall be final, conclusive, and binding upon all Participants, the Company, any Affiliate and all other interested individuals or entities.

C . No Liability. No member of the Committee or any delegate shall be liable for any action taken or determination made in good faith with respect to the Deferral Plan or any Deferred Award.

D . Right to Suspend Benefits and Correct Errors. To the extent consistent with Section 409A of the Code, the Committee or its designee may delay any payment until satisfied as to the correctness of the payment or the individual or entity to receive the payment or to allow filing in any court of competent jurisdiction for a legal determination of the benefits to be paid and the individual or entity to receive them. The Committee specifically reserves the right to correct errors of every sort, and each Participant hereby agrees, on his or her own behalf and on behalf of any beneficiary, to any method of error correction specified by the Committee or its designee. The Committee is authorized to recover any payment made in error.

6. Timing of Distributions.

A . Regular Distribution Date. Subject to this Section 6, distributions with respect to a Director's Deferred Award shall be made to such Director at the time specified in the applicable Deferral Election Form.

B . Change in Control, Death and Disability. All of a Director's Deferred Awards shall be distributed to such Director upon a Change in Control or such Director's death or permanent and total disability (as defined in Section 22(e)(3) of the Code).

C . Unforeseeable Emergency. The Committee, in its sole discretion, may accelerate the distribution of a Director's Deferred Awards (but in no event to a date prior to the Deferral Date) if such Director experiences an unforeseeable emergency; *provided* that such distribution complies with Section 409A of the Code. To request such a distribution, a Director must file an application with the Committee and furnish such supporting documentation as the Committee may require. Such application shall specify the basis for the distribution and the amount to be distributed. If such request is approved by the Committee, distribution shall be made in a lump sum payment as soon as administratively practicable, but not more than 30 days, following such approval.

D . Specified Employees. If the Committee considers a Director to be one of the Company's "specified employees" under Section 409A of the Code at the time of such Director's cessation of service on the Board, any distribution that otherwise would be made to such Director with respect to a Deferred Award as a result of such cessation of service shall not be made until the date that is six months after such cessation of service, except to the extent that earlier distribution would not result in such Director's incurring interest or additional tax under Section 409A of the Code.

7. Amount of Distribution.

A. The number of Shares covered by a Deferred Award shall be equal to:

i. The initial number of such Shares covered by the Deferrable Award.

- ii. The number of Shares determined under Section 7(A)(i) shall be adjusted from time to time to reflect stock splits, stock dividends or other changes in the Shares resulting from a change in the Company's capital structure.
- iii. In the event that the Company declares a cash dividend, the number of Shares covered by the Deferred Award shall be increased by a number of whole Shares equal to (a) the amount of cash dividend that would have been payable on the number of Shares allocated under the Deferred Award as of the dividend payment date, divided by (c) the Fair Market Value of a Share on the dividend payment date and rounded down to the nearest whole share; *provided, however*, that payment of any dividend allocated pursuant to this Section 7.A.iii will be subject to the same terms, conditions and restrictions as the Deferred Award and, in no event, will any Shares credited under this Section 7.A.iii be paid unless and until the Deferred Award has vested. The portion of a cash dividend that is not converted into a whole share under this Section 7(A)(iii) shall continue to be credited under a notional account until converted to a whole Share at a future cash dividend payment date.

B. On the distribution date applicable to a Deferred Award, the Director shall receive that number of Shares equal to the number of Shares credited under Section 7(A) as of such distribution date; *provided* that cash shall be distributed in lieu of any fractional Shares and no Shares shall be distributed other than as authorized by the Equity Plan.

8. General Provisions Applicable to Deferrals. Except as provided by the Committee, no Deferred Award and no right under any Deferred Award, shall be assignable, alienable, saleable or transferable by a Director other than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution.

9. Amendments and Termination

A. The Committee, in its sole discretion, may amend, suspend or discontinue the Deferral Plan at any time; *provided* that no such amendment, suspension or discontinuance shall reduce the accrued benefit of any Director except to the extent necessary to comply with any provision of federal, state or other applicable law. The Committee also has the right, without a Director's consent, to amend or modify the terms of the Deferral Plan and such Director's Deferred Awards to the extent that the Committee deems it necessary to avoid adverse or unintended tax consequences to such Director under Section 409A of the Code.

B. The Committee, in its sole discretion, may terminate the Deferral Plan at any time, as long as such termination complies with then applicable tax and other requirements. Distributions of Deferred Awards outstanding under the Deferral Plan as of the date on which the Deferral Plan is terminated will be made in a lump sum payment 12 months after such termination (except in instances of a termination in connection with a change in control pursuant to Treasury Regulation 1.409A-3(j)(4)(ix)(B)), unless the right to receive a distribution in accordance with the terms of the Deferral Plan would occur before the end of such 12-month

period, in which case such distribution will be made in accordance with the terms of the Deferral Plan.

C. Such other changes to Deferred Awards shall be permitted and honored under the Deferral Plan to the extent authorized by the Committee and consistent with Section 409A of the Code.

10. Miscellaneous.

A. No Rights to Participation. No Director or other individual or entity shall have any claim to be entitled to make a deferral under the Deferral Plan, and there is no obligation for uniformity of treatment of Directors or beneficiaries under the Deferral Plan. The terms and conditions of deferrals under the Deferral Plan need not be the same with respect to each Director.

B. Withholding. The Company or any Subsidiary shall be authorized to withhold from any Deferred Award the amount (in cash, Shares or other securities) of taxes required or permitted to be withheld (up to the maximum statutory tax rate in the relevant jurisdiction) in respect of such Deferred Award and to take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate in the opinion of the Company or any Affiliate to satisfy withholding taxes.

C. No Limit on Other Compensation Arrangements. Nothing contained in the Deferral Plan shall prevent the Company or any Affiliate from adopting or continuing in effect other or additional compensation arrangements, and such arrangements may be either generally applicable or applicable only in specific cases.

D. No Right to Continued Service. The opportunity to make a deferral under the Deferral Plan shall not be construed as giving a Director the right to be retained in the service of the Board or the Company. A Director's Deferred Awards under the Deferral Plan are not intended to confer any rights on such Director except as set forth in the Deferral Plan. The Company expressly reserves the right at any time to replace or to not renominate a Director without any liability for any claim against the Company for any payment or distribution except to the extent provided for in the Deferral Plan.

E. Rights as a Shareholder. A Director shall have no voting rights with respect to any notional Shares granted hereunder and shall have none of the rights of a shareholder with respect to Shares covered by any Deferred Award until the Director becomes the record holder of such Shares.

F. Governing Law. The validity, construction and effect of this Deferral Plan, any Deferral Election Forms or other agreements entered into pursuant to this Deferral Plan, and of any rules, regulations, determinations or decisions made by the Committee relating to this Deferral Plan, Deferral Election Forms or such agreements, and the rights of any and all persons having or claiming to have any interest therein or thereunder, shall be determined exclusively in accordance with applicable federal laws and the laws of the state of Ohio, without regard to its conflict of laws principles.

G. Severability. If any provision of the Deferral Plan or any Deferral Election Form is or becomes or is deemed to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, or as to any individual or entity, or would disqualify the Deferral Plan or any Deferred Award under any law deemed applicable by the Committee, such provision shall be construed or deemed amended to conform to applicable laws, or if it cannot be so construed or deemed amended without, in the determination of the Committee, materially altering the intent of the Deferral Plan or such Deferred Award, such provision shall be stricken as to such jurisdiction, person or Deferred Award, and the remainder of the Deferral Plan and such Deferral Election Form shall remain in full force and effect.

H. Unfunded Status of the Deferral Plan. Directors shall have no right, title, or interest whatsoever in or to any investments that the Company and/or an Affiliate may make to aid it in meeting its obligations under this Deferral Plan. Nothing contained in this Deferral Plan, and no action taken pursuant to its provisions, shall create or be construed to create a trust of any kind, or a fiduciary relationship between the Company and any Director, beneficiary, legal representative, or any other individual. To the extent that any person acquires a right to receive payments under this Deferral Plan, such right shall be no greater than the right of an unsecured general creditor of the Company or an Affiliate, as the case may be. All payments to be made hereunder shall be paid from the general funds of the Company or its Affiliate, as the case may be, and no special or separate fund shall be established and no segregation of assets shall be made to assure payment of such amounts except as expressly set forth in this Deferral Plan.

I. Headings. Headings are given to the Sections and subsections of the Deferral Plan solely as a convenience to facilitate reference. Such headings shall not be deemed in any way material or relevant to the construction or interpretation of the Deferral Plan or any provision thereof.

J. Section 409A of the Code. The Deferral Plan is intended to comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, and the provisions of the Deferral Plan and any Election Form shall be interpreted in a manner that satisfies the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, and the Deferral Plan shall be operated accordingly. If any provision of the Deferral Plan or any Election Form would otherwise frustrate or conflict with this intent, such provision will be interpreted and deemed amended so as to avoid such conflict. Nothing herein shall be construed as an entitlement to or guarantee of any particular tax treatment to a Participant.

M/I HOMES, INC.
2018 LONG-TERM INCENTIVE PLAN

RESTRICTED SHARE UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT FOR DIRECTORS

M/I Homes, Inc. (the “Company”) hereby grants to the undersigned Participant the following Restricted Share Units Award (“RSU’s”) pursuant to the terms and conditions of the M/I Homes, Inc. 2018 Long-Term Incentive Plan (the “Plan”) and this Restricted Share Unit Award Agreement (this “Award Agreement”). The RSU’s constitute an Other Stock-Based Award under the Plan.

1. Name of Participant: _____

2. Grant Date: _____ (the “Grant Date”)

3. Number of RSU’s Granted: _____

4. Vesting: Except as otherwise provided in this Award Agreement, the RSU’s will vest only if and to the extent that the Participant is a Director on the earlier of (i) the date of the next annual meeting of shareholders of the Company following the Grant Date (provided that such annual meeting of shareholders is at least 50 weeks after the Grant Date) or (ii) the first anniversary of the Grant Date (the “Vesting Date”). Any RSU’s that do not vest pursuant to the provisions of this Section 4 will be forfeited.

5. Settlement: Except as otherwise provided herein, to the extent an RSU vests on the Vesting Date under Section 4, in connection with the Participant’s termination due to death or Disability or in connection with a Change in Control under Section 7 of this Award Agreement, the Participant (or, in the event of the Participant’s death, the Participant’s beneficiary) will receive one Share for each RSU granted under this Award Agreement that has vested in accordance with Section 4 or Section 6 of this Award Agreement (plus one Share for each additional RSU, if any, that has accrued under Section 7.B. of this Award Agreement); provided, however, that any fractional RSU will be cancelled without any consideration to the Participant. RSUs settled under this Award Agreement are intended to be exempt from Code Section 409A under the exemption for short term deferrals. Accordingly, RSUs will be settled in Shares no later than the 15th day of the third month following the applicable Vesting Date or accelerated vesting trigger date (the “Settlement Date”), unless the Participant has made a timely deferral election under the M/I Homes, Inc. Director Equity Compensation Deferral Plan, in which case the settlement date will be determined pursuant to the terms of the M/I Homes, Inc. Director Equity Compensation Deferral Plan.

6. Death or Disability: If the Participant's service as a Director terminates by reason of death or Disability before the Vesting Date, then the number of RSU's that would have vested had the Participant remained a Director until the Vesting Date shall become vested, in the case of death, on the date of the Participant's death and, in the case of Disability, on the date of the Participant's separation from service as a Director as a result of such Disability. Such RSU's will be settled at the time and in the manner described in Section 5 above.
7. Shareholder Rights:
- A. Voting: The Participant will not be entitled to exercise any voting rights associated with the Shares underlying the RSU's prior to the settlement of the RSU's on the Settlement Date.
- B. Dividends: If any cash dividend is declared and paid after the Grant Date but prior to the Settlement Date with respect to the Shares underlying the RSU's then held by the Participant under this Award Agreement, the Participant will be credited with that number of additional RSU's equal to the quotient of (i) the product of (a) the number of RSU's then held by the Participant under this Award Agreement, multiplied by (b) the amount of the cash dividend paid per Share, divided by (ii) the Fair Market Value of a Share on the date the dividend is paid; provided, however, that payment of any dividend credited pursuant to this Section 7.B. will be subject to the same terms, conditions and restrictions as the RSU's and, in no event, will any such dividend be paid unless and until the RSU's have vested pursuant to Section 4 of this Award Agreement.
8. Effect of Plan: The RSU's are subject in all cases to the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan, which are incorporated into and made a part of this Award Agreement. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Plan and the terms of this Award Agreement, the terms of the Plan will govern. All capitalized terms that are used in this Award Agreement but are not defined in this Award Agreement shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Plan.
9. Acknowledgment: By signing below, the Participant acknowledges and agrees that the RSU's are subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Award Agreement.

10. Counterparts:

This Award Agreement may be signed in counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original, but all of which will constitute one and the same instrument.

PARTICIPANT **M/I HOMES, INC.**

Printed Name: _____
Date: _____

By: _____
Printed Name: _____
Title: _____

Date:

**M/I HOMES, INC.
2025 ANNUAL INCENTIVE PLAN**

The purpose of the Plan is to foster and promote the long-term financial success of the Company and its Affiliates and to increase shareholder value by (a) providing Participants an opportunity to earn incentive compensation if specified performance objectives are met, (b) enabling the Company and its Affiliates to attract and retain talented employees, and (c) maximizing the deduction of compensation paid to Participants.

**ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS**

When used in the Plan, the following capitalized words, terms and phrases shall have the meanings set forth in this Article I. For purposes of the Plan, the form of any word, term or phrase will include any and all of its other forms.

- 1.1 “*Act*” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time, or any successor thereto.
- 1.2 “*Affiliate*” means any entity with whom the Company would be considered a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code.
- 1.3 “*Board*” means the Board of Directors of the Company.
- 1.4 “*Cause*” means: (a) any act of fraud, intentional misrepresentation, embezzlement or misappropriation or conversion of the assets or business opportunities of the Company or any Affiliate by the Participant, (b) conviction of the Participant of a felony, or (c) the Participant’s (i) willful refusal to substantially perform assigned duties (other than any refusal resulting from incapacity due to physical or mental illness or in the event that the assigned duties include any activities that are unlawful or would violate acceptable accounting, securities or other specifically defined business principles), (ii) willful engagement in gross misconduct materially injurious to the Company or any Affiliate, or (iii) breach of any material term of the Plan; provided, however, that Cause will not arise solely because the Participant is absent from active employment during periods of vacation, consistent with the Company’s applicable vacation policy, or other period of absence initiated by the Participant and approved by the Company.
- 1.5 “*Change in Control*” means any of the following:
 - (a) the members of the Board on the effective date of this Plan (the “Incumbent Directors”) cease for any reason other than death to constitute at least a majority of the members of the Board; provided however, that any individual becoming a director after the effective date of this Plan whose election, or nomination for election by the Company’s shareholders, was approved by a vote of at least a majority of the then Incumbent Directors shall also be treated as an Incumbent Director, but excluding any individual whose initial assumption of office occurs

as a result of a proxy contest or any agreement arising out of an actual or threatened proxy contest;

- (b) the acquisition by any person or group (within the meaning of Sections 13(d) and 14(d)(2) of the Act), other than the Company, any Subsidiary or any employee benefit plan (or related trust) sponsored or maintained by the Company or any Subsidiary, of beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Act), directly or indirectly, of thirty percent (30%) or more of the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors of the Company;
- (c) the merger, consolidation or other business combination of the Company with or into another entity, or the acquisition by the Company of assets or shares or equity interests of another entity, as a result of which the shareholders of the Company immediately prior to such merger, consolidation, other business combination or acquisition, do not, immediately thereafter, beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors of the entity resulting from such merger, consolidation or other business combination or the Company;
- (d) the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company; or
- (e) the liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to the payment of any Performance Award that is subject to Section 409A of the Code, a Change in Control shall be deemed not to have occurred unless the events or circumstances constituting a Change in Control also constitute a "change in control event" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder.

1.6 "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time, or any successor thereto.

1.7 "Committee" means the Compensation Committee of the Board.

1.8 "Common Shares" means the common shares, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Company.

1.9 "Company" means M/I Homes, Inc., an Ohio corporation, and any successor thereto.

1.10 "Disability" means: (a) the Participant is unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than twelve (12) months, (b) the Participant is, by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than twelve (12) months, receiving income

replacement benefits for a period of not less than three (3) months under an accident and health plan covering employees of the Participant's employer, or (c) the Participant is determined to be totally disabled by the Social Security Administration or Railroad Retirement Board.

- 1.11 "*Incentive Compensation*" means the compensation approved by the Committee to be awarded to a Participant for any Performance Period under the Plan.
- 1.12 "*Participant*" means an officer or other key employee of the Company or any Affiliate whom the Committee designates as eligible to participate in the Plan.
- 1.13 "*Payment Date*" means the date the Committee establishes for the payment to a Participant of any Incentive Compensation under the Plan, as provided in Article IV of the Plan.
- 1.14 "*Performance Award*" means an award granted by the Committee under the Plan that is based on one or more of the Performance Criteria.
- 1.15 "*Performance Criteria*" means any performance criteria determined by the Committee in its sole discretion to be used in establishing the terms and conditions of a Performance Award.
- 1.16 "*Performance Period*" means each fiscal year (or portion thereof) of the Company, or such other period of twelve (12) months or less, as determined by the Committee.
- 1.17 "*Plan*" means the M/I Homes, Inc. 2025 Annual Incentive Plan, as set forth herein and as may be amended from time to time.
- 1.18 "*Retirement*" means a Participant's termination of employment (other than for Cause) on or after the date on which the sum of the Participant's years of service with the Company and its Affiliates plus the Participant's age is equal to or greater than seventy (70); provided that the Participant has attained the age of fifty-five (55).
- 1.19 "*Subsidiary*" means any corporation or other entity in which the Company owns, directly or indirectly, a proprietary interest of more than fifty percent (50%) by reason of stock ownership or otherwise.

ARTICLE II ADMINISTRATION

The Plan shall be administered and interpreted by the Committee. The Committee shall have the power and authority to construe, interpret and administer the Plan. Any determination made by the Committee under the Plan shall be final and conclusive on all persons.

ARTICLE III
ELIGIBILITY, PERFORMANCE AWARDS AND PERFORMANCE CRITERIA

- 3 . 1 *Determination of Eligibility by the Committee.* For each Performance Period, the Committee shall select the Participants to whom Performance Awards may be granted under the Plan for such Performance Period consistent with the provisions of the Plan. Participants who participate in the Plan may also participate in other incentive or benefit plans maintained by the Company or any Affiliate.
- 3 . 2 *Granting Performance Awards.* For each Performance Period, the Committee may grant Performance Awards pursuant to the Plan, in such amounts and on such terms in accordance with the provisions of the Plan, as the Committee shall determine.
- 3.3 *Performance Objectives.*
- (a) For each Performance Period, the Committee will establish for each Performance Award the Performance Criteria that will be applied to determine the amount of Incentive Compensation payable with respect to such Performance Award in the Committee's sole discretion.
 - (b) Different Performance Criteria may be applied to individual Participants or to groups of Participants and, as specified by the Committee, may relate to the individual Participant, the Company, one or more Affiliates, or one or more of their respective divisions or business units, or any combination of the foregoing, and may be applied on an absolute basis and/or be relative to one or more peer group companies or indices, or any combination thereof, in each case, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion.
- 3.4 *Modifying Performance Awards.* The Committee may, in its sole discretion, provide that amounts relating to or arising from extraordinary items, unusual or non-recurring events and/or changes in applicable tax laws or accounting principles be included or excluded when evaluating attainment of a performance objective.
- 3 . 5 *Adjustments.* The Committee will make appropriate adjustments to reflect the effect, if any, on any Performance Criteria or performance objectives of any Common Share dividend or split, recapitalization (including, without limitation, the payment of an extraordinary dividend), merger, consolidation, combination, spin-off, distribution of assets to shareholders, exchange of shares or similar corporate change.
- 3.6 *Amount of Incentive Compensation.* The amount of Incentive Compensation payable under the Plan if the performance objectives under a Performance Award are met may be stated as a specific dollar amount, a percentage of a Participant's base salary, a percentage (the sum of which may not be greater than one hundred percent (100%)) of an aggregate amount allocable to all or specified groups of Participants or in any other objectively determinable manner, as determined by the Committee. Also, the amount of Incentive Compensation payable may be stated as a target amount due if applicable

performance objectives are met and in larger or smaller increments if the applicable performance objectives are exceeded or partially met. As determined by the Committee, the amount of any Incentive Compensation payable under the Plan shall be subject to performance objectives consistent with Section 3.3 of the Plan.

- 3 . 7 *Period for Determining Performance Objectives and Amount of Incentive Compensation.* With respect to each Performance Award, the performance objectives, the applicable Performance Period and the method for computing Incentive Compensation payable with respect to the Performance Award will be established by the Committee in writing before the outcome of such performance objectives is substantially certain.
- 3.8 *Certification.* As of the end of each Performance Period, the Committee will certify in writing the extent to which the applicable performance objectives with respect to any Performance Award have or have not been met and whether other material terms, if any, were satisfied. Notwithstanding the attainment of any performance objective, the Committee may adjust the amount payable pursuant to a Performance Award, either upward or downward, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion.

ARTICLE IV PAYMENT OF INCENTIVE COMPENSATION

Unless a Participant has made a valid election under a deferred compensation plan maintained by the Company or any Affiliate no later than the date permitted under such plan and except as otherwise provided in Section 6 of the Plan, a Participant's Incentive Compensation for each Performance Period, if any, shall be paid in cash (net of applicable tax and other required withholdings) after (a) the results for such Performance Period have been finalized and (b) the Committee has made the certification described in Section 3.8 of the Plan; provided, however, that such Incentive Compensation shall be paid no later than the March 15th immediately following the end of the calendar year in which such Incentive Compensation is no longer subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture (within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code).

ARTICLE V TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT

- 5 . 1 *Involuntary Termination Without Cause or Termination Due to Death, Disability or Retirement During Performance Period.* If during a Performance Period a Participant's employment is terminated involuntarily without Cause or as a result of the Participant's death, Disability or Retirement, the Participant shall be eligible to receive a pro-rata portion of the Incentive Compensation that would have been payable if the Participant had remained employed for the full Performance Period, which shall be determined and paid as follows:
- (a) Following the end of the applicable Performance Period, the Committee will determine the extent to which the performance objectives applicable to the Participant's Performance Award have been satisfied to measure the amount of Incentive Compensation that otherwise would have been payable to the

Participant under the Plan had his or her employment not terminated prior to the end of the Performance Period.

- (b) The Committee will then multiply the amount determined in accordance with subsection (a) of this Section 5.1 by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of whole calendar months the Participant was employed by the Company or any of its Affiliates and participated in the Plan during the Performance Period and the denominator of which is the number of whole calendar months in the Performance Period.
 - (c) Such resulting amount shall be paid at the time and in the manner provided for in Article IV of the Plan.
- 5.2 *Forfeiture Upon Other Terminations During Performance Period.* If a Participant's employment terminates for any reason other than involuntary termination without Cause or due to the Participant's death, Disability or Retirement prior to the end of a Performance Period, then the Participant shall immediately forfeit and relinquish any and all rights and claims to receive any Incentive Compensation hereunder for such Performance Period.
- 5.3 *Termination After Performance Period.* If a Participant's employment terminates for any reason other than for Cause after the end of a Performance Period but prior to the Payment Date, then such Participant shall be entitled to payment of any Incentive Compensation for such Performance Period, as determined by the Committee, on the Payment Date. If a Participant's employment terminates for Cause after the end of a Performance Period but prior to the Payment Date, then the Participant shall immediately forfeit and relinquish any and all rights and claims to receive any Incentive Compensation hereunder for such Performance Period.

ARTICLE VI CHANGE IN CONTROL

Unless otherwise determined by the Committee in connection with the establishment of a Performance Award, if a Change in Control occurs during a Performance Period, then the Performance Award of each Participant shall be considered to be earned and payable in the amount designated as "target" for such Performance Award. Unless a Participant has made a valid election under a deferred compensation plan maintained by the Company or any Affiliate no later than the date permitted under such plan, Incentive Compensation payable with respect to the Performance Award in accordance with this Section 6 shall be paid within thirty (30) days following the date of the Change in Control.

ARTICLE VII MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 7.1 *Non-Assignability.* A Participant cannot alienate, assign, pledge, encumber, transfer, sell or otherwise dispose of any rights or benefits under the Plan prior to the actual receipt

thereof, and any attempt to alienate, assign, pledge, encumber, transfer, sell or otherwise make a disposition prior to such receipt, or any levy, attachment, execution or similar process upon any such rights or benefits, shall be null and void.

- 7.2 *No Right to Continue in Employment.* Nothing in the Plan shall confer upon any Participant the right to continue in the employment of the Company or any Affiliate, or interfere with or restrict in any way the right of the Company or any Affiliate to terminate any Participant at any time.
- 7.3 *Governing Law.* The Plan shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Ohio, without regard to its conflicts of law provisions.
- 7.4 *Binding Effect.* The Plan shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Company and its successors and assigns, and the Participants and their respective beneficiaries, heirs, and personal representatives.
- 7.5 *Construction of Plan.* The captions used in the Plan are for convenience of reference only and shall not be construed in interpreting the Plan. Whenever the context so requires, the masculine shall also include the feminine and neuter, and the singular shall also include the plural, and conversely.
- 7.6 *Section 409A of the Code.* The Plan is intended to be exempt from the requirements of Section 409A of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder, and the Plan shall be interpreted, administered and operated accordingly. Nothing in the Plan shall be construed as an entitlement to or guarantee of any particular tax treatment to a Participant and none of the Company, its Affiliates, the Board or the Committee shall have any liability with respect to any failure to comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code.
- 7.7 *Withholding.* The Company shall have the right to withhold, or require a Participant to remit to the Company, an amount sufficient to satisfy any applicable federal, state, local or foreign withholding tax requirements imposed with respect to the payment of any Incentive Compensation.
- 7.8 *Beneficiaries.* A Participant's beneficiary who shall receive any payments which may be made under the Plan following the Participant's death shall be the Participant's spouse or, if no spouse survives the Participant, the Participant's estate.
- 7.9 *Effect of the Plan.* Neither the adoption of the Plan, nor any action of the Committee hereunder, shall be deemed to give any Participant any right to receive Incentive Compensation or to be granted a Performance Award hereunder. In addition, nothing contained in the Plan, and no action taken pursuant to its provisions, shall be construed to give any Participant any right to any compensation, except as expressly provided herein, or create any type of fiduciary relationship between the Company and its Affiliates and a Participant or any other person.

7.10 *Clawback of Performance Awards.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any Performance Awards granted under the Plan (including any amounts or benefits arising therefrom) shall be subject to any clawback or recoupment arrangements or policies the Company has in place from time to time (including, without limitation, any policy adopted to comply with Rule 10D-1 of the Exchange Act or any related New York Stock Exchange rules), and the Committee may, to the extent permitted, or shall, to the extent required, by applicable law and/or New York Stock Exchange rules or by any applicable Company policy or arrangement, cancel or require reimbursement of such Performance Award.

ARTICLE VIII
AMENDMENT OR TERMINATION

The Committee may at any time, and from time to time, without the consent of any Participant, amend, revise, suspend, or discontinue the Plan, in whole or in part, subject to any shareholder approval required by applicable law, rules or regulations.

ARTICLE IX
EFFECTIVE DATE

The Plan shall be effective on January 1, 2025.

M/I HOMES, INC.
INSIDER TRADING POLICY

Purpose

This Insider Trading Policy (the “Policy”) provides guidelines with respect to transactions in the securities of M/I Homes, Inc. (together with its subsidiaries, the “Company”) and the handling of confidential information about the Company and the companies with which the Company does business. The Company has adopted this Policy to promote compliance with federal and state securities laws that prohibit certain persons who are aware of material nonpublic information about a company from: (1) trading in securities of that company; or (2) providing material nonpublic information to other persons who may trade on the basis of that information.

Persons Subject to the Policy

This Policy applies to all of the Company’s directors, officers and employees. The Company may also determine that other persons should be subject to this Policy, such as consultants who have access to material nonpublic information. This Policy also applies to family members, other members of a person’s household and entities controlled by a person covered by this Policy, as described below.

Transactions Subject to the Policy

This Policy applies to transactions in any of the Company’s securities (collectively “Company Securities”), including the Company’s common shares, options to purchase common shares, preferred shares, senior notes or any other type of securities that the Company may issue, as well as derivative securities that are not issued by the Company, such as exchange-traded put or call options or swaps relating to the Company’s Securities.

Individual Responsibility

Each individual is responsible for making sure that he or she complies with this Policy, and that any family member, household member or entity whose transactions are subject to this Policy, as discussed below, also comply with this Policy. In all cases, the responsibility for determining whether an individual is in possession of material nonpublic information rests with that individual, and any action on the part of the Company, the Compliance Officer or any other employee or director pursuant to this Policy (or otherwise) does not in any way constitute legal advice or insulate an individual from liability under applicable securities laws. You could be subject to severe legal penalties and disciplinary action by the Company for any conduct prohibited by this Policy or applicable securities laws, as described below.

Administration of the Policy

The Company’s Chief Legal Officer will serve as the Compliance Officer for the purposes of this Policy, and in her absence, the Chief Financial Officer or another employee designated by the

Compliance Officer shall be responsible for administration of this Policy. All determinations and interpretations by the Compliance Officer shall be final and not subject to further review.

Statement of Policy

No director, officer or other employee of the Company (or any other person designated by this Policy or by the Compliance Officer as subject to this Policy) who is aware of material nonpublic information relating to the Company may, directly or indirectly through family members or other persons or entities:

1. Engage in any transaction in Company Securities, except as otherwise specified in this Policy;
2. Recommend the purchase or sale of any Company Securities;
3. Disclose material nonpublic information to persons within the Company whose jobs do not require them to have that information, or outside of the Company to other persons, including, but not limited to, family, friends, business associates, investors and expert consulting firms, unless any such disclosure is made in accordance with the Company's policies regarding the protection or authorized disclosure of information regarding the Company; or
4. Assist anyone engaged in the above activities.

In addition, no director, officer or other employee of the Company (or any other person designated as subject to this Policy) who, in the course of working for the Company, learns of material nonpublic information about a company with which the Company does business, may trade in that other company's securities until the information becomes public or is no longer material.

There are no exceptions to this Policy, except as specifically noted in this Policy. Transactions that may be necessary or justifiable for independent reasons (such as the need to raise money for an emergency expenditure) or small transactions are not excepted from this Policy. The securities laws do not recognize any mitigating circumstances, and, in any event, even the appearance of an improper transaction must be avoided to preserve the Company's reputation for adhering to the highest standards of conduct.

Definition of Material Nonpublic Information

Material Information. Information is considered "material" if a reasonable investor would consider that information important in making a decision to buy, hold or sell securities. Information that could reasonably be expected to affect a company's stock price, whether positively or negatively, should also be considered material. There is no bright-line standard for assessing materiality. Rather, materiality is based on an assessment of all of the facts and circumstances, and is often evaluated by enforcement authorities with the benefit of hindsight.

While it is not possible to define all categories of material information, some examples of information that ordinarily would be regarded as material are:

- actual financial results or projections of future financial results (e.g., earnings, losses, other financial performance or conditions, or other guidance);
- a significant change in customer traffic, pricing, sales, cancellations, or deliveries;
- a pending or proposed merger, acquisition, disposition, or joint venture;
- a pending or proposed significant purchase or sale of assets (e.g., land);
- a change in dividend policy, the declaration of a stock split, an offering of additional securities, a tender offer, a repurchase program, or a restructuring;
- a financing transaction not in the ordinary course;
- a change in management;
- a change in auditors or notification that the auditor's reports may no longer be relied upon;
- development of a significant new product or product defect;
- a significant cybersecurity incident, such as a data breach, or any other significant disruption in the company's operations or loss, potential loss, breach or unauthorized access of its property or assets, whether at its facilities or through its information technology infrastructure;
- pending or threatened litigation or the resolution of such litigation, or a governmental investigation; and
- impending bankruptcy or the existence of severe liquidity problems.

When Information is Considered Public. Information that has not been disclosed to the public is generally considered to be nonpublic information. In order to establish that the information has been disclosed to the public, it may be necessary to demonstrate that the information has been widely disseminated. Information is generally considered widely disseminated if it has been disclosed through the Dow Jones "broad tape," a newswire service, a broadcast on widely-available radio or television programs, publication in a widely-available newspaper, magazine or news website or a document filed with the SEC.

Once information is widely disseminated, it is still necessary to afford the investing public with sufficient time to absorb the information. As a general rule, information is presumed not to be considered fully absorbed by the marketplace until after the second business day after the information is released. If, for example, the Company were to make an announcement before the stock market opens on a Monday, you should not trade in Company Securities until Wednesday.

Depending on the particular circumstances, the Company may determine that a longer or shorter period will apply to the release of specific material nonpublic information.

Transactions by Family Members and Others

This Policy applies to your family members who reside with you (including a spouse, a child, a child away at college, stepchildren, grandchildren, parents, stepparents, grandparents, siblings and in-laws), anyone else who lives in your household and any family members who do not live in your household but whose transactions in Company Securities are directed by you or are subject to your influence or control, such as parents or children who consult with you before they trade in Company Securities (collectively, "Family Members"). You are responsible for the transactions of your Family Members and, therefore, should make them aware of the need to confer with you before they trade in Company Securities. You should treat all such transactions for the purposes of this Policy and applicable securities laws as if the transactions were for your own account.

Transactions by Entities that You Influence or Control

This Policy applies to any entities that you influence or control, including any corporations, partnerships or trusts (collectively, "Controlled Entities"). Transactions by these Controlled Entities should be treated for the purposes of this Policy and applicable securities laws as if they were for your own account.

Transactions Under Company Plans

This Policy does not apply in the case of the following transactions, except as specifically noted:

Stock Option Exercises. This Policy does not apply to the exercise of a stock option acquired pursuant to the Company's equity compensation plans. This Policy does apply, however, to any sale of Company Securities acquired upon exercise of an option, including as part of a broker-assisted cashless exercise of an option or any other market sale for the purpose of generating the cash needed to pay the exercise price of an option. This Policy also does not apply to Company Securities acquired in connection with the settlement of outstanding stock units acquired pursuant to the Company's equity compensation plans, but does apply to any sale of Company Securities so acquired.

401(k) Plan and Deferred Compensation Plans. This Policy does not apply to purchases of Company Securities in the Company's 401(k) plan resulting from your periodic contribution of money to the 401(k) plan pursuant to your payroll deduction election. This Policy does apply, however, to certain elections you may make under the 401(k) plan, including: (1) an election to allocate a percentage of your periodic contributions to the Company stock fund or to increase or decrease the percentage of your periodic contributions that will be allocated to the Company stock fund; (2) an election to make an intra-plan transfer of an existing account balance into or out of the Company stock fund; (3) an election to borrow money against your 401(k) plan account if the loan will result in a liquidation of some or all of your Company stock fund balance; and (4) an election to pre-pay a plan loan if the pre-payment will result in allocation of

loan proceeds to the Company stock fund. This Policy also does not apply to purchases of Company Securities pursuant to the Company's deferred compensation plans. The Policy does apply, however, to your elections to participate in a deferred compensation plan for any enrollment period and to your sales of Company Securities acquired under the Company's deferred compensation plans.

Transactions Not Involving a Purchase or Sale

Bona fide gifts are not transactions subject to this Policy, unless the person making the gift has reason to believe that the recipient intends to sell the Company Securities while the director, officer or employee is aware of material nonpublic information, or the person making the gift is subject to the trading restrictions specified below under the heading "Additional Procedures" and the sales by the recipient of the Company Securities occur during a "Blackout Period." Further, transactions in mutual funds that are invested in Company Securities are not transactions subject to this Policy.

Special and Prohibited Transactions

The Company has determined that there is a heightened legal risk and/or the appearance of inappropriate conduct if the persons subject to this Policy engage in certain types of transactions. Therefore, it is the Company's policy that any persons subject to this Policy may not engage in any of the following transactions:

Short-Term Trading. Short-term trading of Company Securities may be distracting to the person and may unduly focus the person on the Company's short-term stock market performance instead of the Company's long-term business objectives. For these reasons, any director, officer or other employee of the Company who purchases Company Securities in the open market may not sell any Company Securities of the same class during the six months following the purchase (or vice versa).

Short Sales. Short sales of Company Securities (i.e., the sale of a security that the seller does not own) may evidence an expectation on the part of the seller that Company Securities will decline in value and, therefore, have the potential to signal to the market that the seller lacks confidence in the Company's prospects. In addition, short sales may reduce a seller's incentive to seek to improve the Company's performance. For these reasons, short sales of Company Securities are prohibited. In addition, Section 16(c) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") prohibits officers and directors from engaging in short sales. (Short sales arising from certain types of hedging transactions are governed by the paragraph below captioned "Hedging Transactions.")

Publicly-Traded Options. Given the relatively short term of publicly-traded options, transactions in options may create the appearance that a director, officer or employee is trading based on material nonpublic information and is focused on short-term performance at the expense of the Company's long-term objectives. Accordingly, transactions in put options, call options or other derivative securities, on an exchange or in any other organized market, are

prohibited. (Option positions arising from certain types of hedging transactions are governed by the next paragraph below.)

Hedging Transactions. Hedging or monetization transactions can be accomplished through a number of possible mechanisms, including through the use of financial instruments such as prepaid variable forward contracts, equity swaps, collars and exchange funds. Such hedging transactions may permit a director, officer or employee to continue to own Company Securities obtained through employee benefit plans or otherwise, but without the full risks and rewards of ownership. When that occurs, the director, officer or employee may no longer have the same objectives as the Company's other shareholders. Therefore, directors, officers and employees are prohibited from engaging in any such transactions.

Margin Accounts and Pledged Securities. Securities held in a margin account as collateral for a margin loan may be sold by the broker without the customer's consent if the customer fails to meet a margin call. Similarly, securities pledged as collateral for a loan may be sold in foreclosure if the borrower defaults on the loan. Because a margin sale or foreclosure sale may occur at a time when the pledgor is aware of material nonpublic information or otherwise is not permitted to trade in Company Securities, directors, officers and employees are prohibited from holding Company Securities in a margin account or otherwise pledging Company Securities as collateral for a loan. (Pledges of Company Securities arising from certain types of hedging transactions are governed by the paragraph above captioned "**Hedging Transactions.**")

Standing and Limit Orders. Standing and limit orders (except standing and limit orders under approved Rule 10b5-1 Plans, as described below) create heightened risks for insider trading violations similar to the use of margin accounts. There is no control over the timing of purchases or sales that result from standing instructions to a broker, and, as a result, the broker could execute a transaction when a director, officer or employee is in possession of material nonpublic information. The Company therefore prohibits placing standing or limit orders on Company Securities, unless approved by the Compliance Officer.

Additional Procedures

The Company has established additional procedures to assist the Company in the administration of this Policy, to facilitate compliance with laws prohibiting insider trading while in possession of material nonpublic information, and to avoid the appearance of any impropriety. These additional procedures apply only to those individuals described below.

Pre-Clearance Procedures. The Pre-Clearance Persons (as defined below), as well as the Family Members and Controlled Entities of such persons, may not engage in any transaction in Company Securities without first obtaining pre-clearance of the transaction from the Compliance Officer. A request for pre-clearance should be submitted to the Compliance Officer at least one business day in advance of the proposed transaction. The Compliance Officer is under no obligation to approve a transaction submitted for pre-clearance. If a person seeks pre-clearance and permission to engage in the transaction is denied, then such person must refrain

from initiating any transaction in Company Securities, and should not inform any other person of the restriction.

When a request for pre-clearance is made, the requestor should carefully consider whether he or she may be aware of any material nonpublic information about the Company and should describe fully those circumstances to the Compliance Officer. If the requestor is a Section 16 Reporting Person (as defined below) the requestor should also indicate whether he or she has effected any non-exempt "opposite-way" transactions within the past six months, and should be prepared to report the proposed transaction on an appropriate Form 4 or Form 5. The requestor should also be prepared to comply with Rule 144 under the Securities Act of 1933 and file a Form 144, if necessary.

A Pre-Clearance Person must effect any approved transaction within five business days of the Company's approval of the pre-clearance request, unless the Compliance Officer grants an exception to such period. Transactions not effected within the required period must be reapproved in accordance with the pre-clearance requirements.

For purposes of this Policy, (1) a Pre-Clearance Person means any person designated by the Compliance Officer as a Pre-Clearance Person as specified on Schedule 1, attached hereto and made a part hereof, which Schedule 1 may be amended from time-to-time by the Compliance Officer and (2) a Section 16 Reporting Person means any person designated by the Compliance Officer as a Section 16 Reporting Person as specified on Schedule 2, attached hereto and made a part hereof, which Schedule 2 may be amended from time-to-time by the Compliance Officer.

Quarterly Trading Restrictions. The Window Period Persons (as defined below), as well as their Family Members and Controlled Entities, may not conduct any transactions involving Company Securities (other than as specified by this Policy), during a "Blackout Period" beginning 14 days prior to the end of each fiscal quarter and continuing through the second business day following the public release of the Company's earnings results for that quarter.

For purposes of this Policy, a Window Period Person means any person designated by the Compliance Officer as a Window Period Person as specified on Schedule 3, attached hereto and made a part hereof, which Schedule 3 may be amended from time-to-time by the Compliance Officer.

Event-Specific Trading Restriction Periods. From time to time, an event may occur that is material to the Company and is known by only a few Window Period Persons. So long as the event remains material and nonpublic, those Window Period Persons designated by the Compliance Officer may not trade Company Securities. In addition, the Company's financial results may be sufficiently material in a particular fiscal quarter that, in the judgment of the Compliance Officer, designated Window Period Persons should refrain from trading in Company Securities even sooner than the typical Blackout Period described above. In that situation, the Compliance Officer may notify these Window Period Persons that they may not trade in Company Securities, without disclosing the reason for the restriction. The existence of an event-specific trading restriction period or extension of a Blackout Period will not be announced to the Company, and should not be communicated to any other person.

Exceptions. The quarterly trading restrictions and event-specific trading restrictions do not apply to those transactions to which this Policy does not apply, as described above under the headings “**Transactions Under Company Plans**” and “**Transactions Not Involving a Purchase or Sale**” (although the pre-clearance requirements set forth above apply to all transactions by the Pre-Clearance Persons). Further, the pre-clearance requirements, the quarterly trading restrictions and event-specific trading restrictions do not apply to transactions conducted pursuant to approved Rule 10b5-1 Plans, described under the heading “**Rule 10b5-1 Plans.**”

Our Broker Interface Procedures

The reporting of transactions under Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act requires a close interface with brokers handling transactions for our Section 16 Reporting Persons. A knowledgeable, alert broker can act as a gatekeeper and help to ensure compliance with our pre-clearance procedures and prevent inadvertent violations.

As a result, each Section 16 Reporting Person and his or her broker must:

1. Not enter any order (except for orders under pre-approved Rule 10b5-1 Plans) without:
 - (a) First verifying with the Compliance Officer that the transaction was pre-cleared;
and
 - (b) Complying with the brokerage firm’s compliance procedures (e.g., Rule 144).
2. Report immediately to the Compliance Officer in writing (via e-mail) the details of every transaction involving Company Securities, including gifts, transfers, pledges and all Rule 10b5-1 Plan transactions.

Rule 10b5-1 Plans

Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act provides a defense from insider trading liability under Rule 10b-5. In order to be eligible to rely on this defense, a person subject to this Policy must enter into a Rule 10b5-1 plan for transactions in Company Securities that meets certain conditions specified in the Rule (a “**Rule 10b5-1 Plan**”). If the plan meets the requirements of Rule 10b5-1, Company Securities may be purchased or sold without regard to certain insider trading restrictions. To comply with the Policy, a Rule 10b5-1 Plan must be approved by the Compliance Officer. In general, a Rule 10b5-1 Plan must be entered into at a time when the person entering into the plan is not aware of material nonpublic information. Once the Rule 10b5-1 Plan is adopted, the person must not exercise any influence over the amount of securities to be traded, the price at which they are to be traded or the date of the trade. The Rule 10b5-1 Plan must either specify the amount, pricing and timing of transactions in advance or delegate discretion on these matters to an independent third party.

Any Rule 10b5-1 Plan must be submitted for approval five business days prior to the entry into the Rule 10b5-1 Plan. No further pre-approval of transactions conducted pursuant to the Rule 10b5-1 Plan is required.

Post-Termination Transactions

This Policy continues to apply to transactions in Company Securities even after termination of service to the Company. If an individual is in possession of material nonpublic information when his or her service terminates, that individual may not trade in Company Securities until that information has become public or is no longer material. The pre-clearance procedures specified under the heading “Additional Procedures” above, however, will cease to apply to transactions in Company Securities upon the expiration of any Blackout Period or other Company-imposed trading restrictions applicable at the time of the termination of service.

Consequences of Violations

The purchase or sale of securities while aware of material nonpublic information, or the disclosure of material nonpublic information to others who then trade in the Company’s Securities, is prohibited by federal and state laws. Insider trading violations are pursued vigorously by the SEC, U.S. Attorneys and state enforcement authorities. Punishment for insider trading violations is severe, and can include significant fines and imprisonment. While the regulatory authorities concentrate their efforts on the individuals who trade, or who tip inside information to others who trade, the federal securities laws also impose potential liability on companies and other “controlling persons” if they fail to take reasonable steps to prevent insider trading by company personnel.

In addition, an individual’s failure to comply with this Policy may subject the individual to Company-imposed sanctions, including termination of employment, whether or not the employee’s failure to comply results in a violation of law.

Company Assistance

Any person who has a question about this Policy or its application to any proposed transaction may obtain additional guidance from the Compliance Officer, who can be reached by telephone at (614) 418-8014 or by e-mail at skrohne@mihomes.com.

Schedule 1

Pre-Clearance Persons

1. All members of the Board of Directors
2. Chief Executive Officer and President
3. Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
4. Senior Vice President, Chief Legal Officer and Secretary
5. All Region Presidents
6. Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer and Controller
7. Vice President, Chief Human Resources Officer
8. Vice President, Treasurer
9. Vice President, Homebuilding Finance
10. Chief Executive Officer and President—M/I Financial, LLC
11. Such other persons designated as Pre-Clearance Persons by the Compliance Officer

Schedule 2

Section 16 Reporting Persons

1. All members of the Board of Directors
2. Chief Executive Officer and President
3. Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
4. Senior Vice President, Chief Legal Officer and Secretary
5. Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer and Controller
6. Such other persons designated as Section 16 Persons by the Compliance Officer

Schedule 3

Window Period Persons

1. All members of the Board of Directors
2. Chief Executive Officer and President
3. Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
4. Senior Vice President, Chief Legal Officer and Secretary
5. All Region Presidents
6. All Area Presidents
7. Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer and Controller
8. Vice President, Chief Human Resources Officer
9. Vice President, Treasurer
10. Vice President, Homebuilding Finance
11. Vice President, Chief Marketing Officer
12. Vice President, Chief Information Officer
13. Vice President, Chief Product Architect
14. Chief Executive Officer and President—M/I Financial, LLC
15. Such other persons designated as Window Period Persons by the Compliance Officer

SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY

1. M/I Financial, LLC, an Ohio limited liability company. M/I Financial, LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.
 2. MHO, LLC, a Florida limited liability company. MHO, LLC is wholly-owned by MHO Holdings, LLC.
 3. M/I Homes Service, LLC, an Ohio limited liability company. M/I Homes Service, LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.
 4. Northeast Office Venture, Limited Liability Company, a Delaware limited liability company. Northeast Office Venture, Limited Liability Company is wholly-owned by the Company.
 5. M/I Title Agency Ltd., an Ohio limited liability company. M/I Title Agency Ltd. is wholly-owned by M/I Financial, LLC.
 6. M/I Homes First Indiana LLC, an Indiana limited liability company. M/I Homes First Indiana LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.
 7. M/I Homes Second Indiana LLC, an Indiana limited liability company. M/I Homes Second Indiana LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.
 8. M/I Homes of Indiana, L.P., an Indiana limited partnership. M/I Homes Second Indiana LLC owns 99% of M/I Homes of Indiana, L.P.; M/I Homes First Indiana LLC owns the remaining 1% of M/I Homes of Indiana, L.P.
 9. M/I Homes of Florida, LLC, a Florida limited liability company. M/I Homes of Florida, LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.
 10. M/I Homes of Tampa, LLC, a Florida limited liability company. M/I Homes of Tampa, LLC is wholly-owned by M/I Homes of Florida, LLC.
 11. M/I Homes of Orlando, LLC, a Florida limited liability company. M/I Homes of Orlando, LLC is wholly-owned by M/I Homes of Florida, LLC.
 12. M/I Homes of Ft. Myers/Naples, LLC, a Florida limited liability company. M/I Homes of Ft. Myers/Naples, LLC is wholly-owned by M/I Homes of Florida, LLC.
 13. MHO Holdings, LLC, a Florida limited liability company. MHO Holdings, LLC is wholly-owned by M/I Homes of Florida, LLC.
 14. M/I Homes of Charlotte, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company. M/I Homes of Charlotte, LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.
 15. M/I Homes of Raleigh, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company. M/I Homes of Raleigh, LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.
 16. M/I Homes of DC, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company. M/I Homes of DC, LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.
 17. M/I Homes of Cincinnati, LLC, an Ohio limited liability company. M/I Homes of Cincinnati, LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.
 18. M/I Homes of Central Ohio, LLC, an Ohio limited liability company. M/I Homes of Central Ohio, LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.
 19. The Fields at Perry Hall, L.L.C., a Maryland limited liability company. The Fields at Perry Hall, L.L.C. is wholly-owned by M/I Homes of DC, LLC.
 20. Wilson Farm, L.L.C., a Maryland limited liability company. Wilson Farm, L.L.C. is wholly-owned by M/I Homes of DC, LLC.
-

21. TransOhio Residential Title Agency Ltd., an Ohio limited liability company. TransOhio Residential Title Agency Ltd. is wholly-owned by the Company.
22. K-Tampa, LLC, a Florida limited liability company. K-Tampa, LLC is 50% owned by M/I Homes of Tampa, LLC.
23. M/I Homes of Chicago, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company. M/I Homes of Chicago, LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.
24. M/I Homes of Houston, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company. M/I Homes of Houston, LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.
25. Prince Georges Utilities, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company. Prince Georges Utilities, LLC is wholly-owned by the M/I Homes of DC, LLC..
26. M/I Homes of San Antonio, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company. M/I Homes of San Antonio, LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.
27. M/I Homes of Austin, LLC, an Ohio limited liability company. M/I Homes of Austin, LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.
28. M/I Homes of DFW, LLC a Delaware limited liability company. M/I Homes of DFW, LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.
29. M/I Title, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company. M/I Title, LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.
30. M/I Homes of Delaware, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company. M/I Homes of Delaware, LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.
31. M/I Homes of Minneapolis/St. Paul, LLC a Delaware limited liability company. M/I Homes of Minneapolis/St. Paul, LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.
32. M/I Homes of Sarasota, LLC a Delaware limited liability company. M/I Homes of Sarasota, LLC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of M/I Homes of Florida, LLC.
33. M/I Homes of Nashville, LLC a Delaware limited liability company. M/I Homes of Nashville, LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.
34. M/I Homes of Michigan, LLC a Delaware limited liability company. M/I Homes of Michigan, LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.
35. M/I Homes of Alabama, LLC a Delaware limited liability company. M/I Homes Alabama, LLC is wholly-owned by the Company.

SUBSIDIARY GUARANTORS OF THE COMPANY

1. MHO Holdings, LLC, a Florida limited liability company
2. MHO, LLC, a Florida limited liability company
3. M/I Homes First Indiana LLC, an Indiana limited liability company
4. M/I Homes of Austin, LLC, an Ohio limited liability company
5. M/I Homes of Central Ohio, LLC, an Ohio limited liability company
6. M/I Homes of Charlotte, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
7. M/I Homes of Chicago, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
8. M/I Homes of Cincinnati, LLC, an Ohio limited liability company
9. M/I Homes of DC, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
10. M/I Homes of DFW, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
11. M/I Homes of Florida, LLC, a Florida limited liability company
12. M/I Homes of Houston, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
13. M/I Homes of Indiana, L.P., an Indiana limited partnership
14. M/I Homes of Orlando, LLC, a Florida limited liability company
15. M/I Homes of Raleigh, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
16. M/I Homes of San Antonio, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
17. M/I Homes of Tampa, LLC, a Florida limited liability company
18. M/I Homes of Ft. Myers/Naples, LLC, a Florida limited liability company
19. M/I Homes Second Indiana LLC, an Indiana limited liability company
20. M/I Homes Service, LLC, an Ohio limited liability company
21. M/I Homes of Delaware, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
22. Northeast Office Venture, Limited Liability Company, a Delaware limited liability company
23. Prince Georges Utilities, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company
24. The Fields at Perry Hall, L.L.C., a Maryland limited liability company
25. Wilson Farm, L.L.C., a Maryland limited liability company
26. M/I Homes of Minneapolis/St. Paul, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
27. M/I Homes of Sarasota, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
28. M/I Homes of Alabama, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
29. M/I Homes of Michigan, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
30. M/I Homes of Nashville, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement Nos. 333-196307, 333-70135, 333-82673, 333-40256, 333-134009, 333-151474, 333-160468, 333-169074, 333-185258, 333-211480, 333-185257, 333-224736, 333-225669 and 333-264935 on Form S-8 and Registration Statement No. 333-265440 on Form S-3 of our reports dated February 14, 2025, relating to the financial statements of M/I Homes, Inc., and the effectiveness of M/I Homes, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting, appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Deloitte & Touche LLP

Columbus, Ohio.
February 14, 2025

POWER OF ATTORNEY

I, Robert H. Schottenstein, am Chairman of the Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer and President of M/I Homes, Inc. (the "Company"), and I do hereby constitute and appoint Phillip G. Creek my true and lawful attorney and agent, with full power of substitution, to do any and all acts and things in my name and on my behalf in my capacity as a director of the Company and to execute any and all instruments for me and in my name in the capacity indicated above, which said attorney or agent may deem necessary or advisable to enable the Company to comply with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and any rules, regulations and requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder, in connection with the filing of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 (the "2024 Form 10-K"), including specifically but without limitation, power and authority to sign for me in my name, in the capacity indicated above, the 2024 Form 10-K and any and all amendments to such 2024 Form 10-K; and I do hereby ratify and confirm all that the said attorney and agent, or his substitute or substitutes, shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

/s/ Robert H. Schottenstein

Robert H. Schottenstein

Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive
Officer (principal executive officer) and
President

POWER OF ATTORNEY

I, Phillip G. Creek, am Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (principal financial officer) and a director of M/I Homes, Inc. (the "Company"), do hereby constitute and appoint Robert H. Schottenstein my true and lawful attorney and agent, with full power of substitution, to do any and all acts and things in my name and on my behalf in my capacity as principal financial officer of the Company and to execute any and all instruments for me and in my name in the capacity indicated above, which said attorney or agent may deem necessary or advisable to enable the Company to comply with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and any rules, regulations and requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder, in connection with the filing of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 (the "2024 Form 10-K"), including specifically but without limitation, power and authority to sign for me in my name, in the capacity indicated above, the 2024 Form 10-K and any and all amendments to such 2024 Form 10-K; and I do hereby ratify and confirm all that the said attorney and agent, or his substitute or substitutes shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

/s/ Phillip G. Creek

Phillip G. Creek

Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer
(principal financial officer) and Director

Director

POWER OF ATTORNEY

I, Michael P. Glimcher, a director of M/I Homes, Inc. (the "Company"), do hereby constitute and appoint Robert H. Schottenstein and Phillip G. Creek, or either of them, my true and lawful attorneys and agents, each with full power of substitution, to do any and all acts and things in my name and on my behalf in my capacity as a director of the Company and to execute any and all instruments for me and in my name in the capacity indicated above, which said attorneys or agents, or either of them, may deem necessary or advisable to enable the Company to comply with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and any rules, regulations and requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder, in connection with the filing of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 (the "2024 Form 10-K"), including specifically but without limitation, power and authority to sign for me in my name, in the capacity indicated above, the 2024 Form 10-K and any and all amendments to such 2024 Form 10-K; and I do hereby ratify and confirm all that the said attorneys and agents, or their substitute or substitutes, or either of them, shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

/s/ Michael P. Glimcher

Michael P. Glimcher

Director

POWER OF ATTORNEY

I, Elizabeth K. Ingram, a director of M/I Homes, Inc. (the "Company"), do hereby constitute and appoint Robert H. Schottenstein and Phillip G. Creek, or either of them, my true and lawful attorneys and agents, each with full power of substitution, to do any and all acts and things in my name and on my behalf in my capacity as a director of the Company and to execute any and all instruments for me and in my name in the capacity indicated above, which said attorneys or agents, or either of them, may deem necessary or advisable to enable the Company to comply with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and any rules, regulations and requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder, in connection with the filing of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 (the "2024 Form 10-K"), including specifically but without limitation, power and authority to sign for me in my name, in the capacity indicated above, the 2024 Form 10-K and any and all amendments to such 2024 Form 10-K; and I do hereby ratify and confirm all that the said attorneys and agents, or their substitute or substitutes, or either of them, shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

/s/ Elizabeth K. Ingram

Elizabeth K. Ingram

Director

POWER OF ATTORNEY

I, Nancy J. Kramer, a director of M/I Homes, Inc. (the "Company"), do hereby constitute and appoint Robert H. Schottenstein and Phillip G. Creek, or either of them, my true and lawful attorneys and agents, each with full power of substitution, to do any and all acts and things in my name and on my behalf in my capacity as a director of the Company and to execute any and all instruments for me and in my name in the capacity indicated above, which said attorneys or agents, or either of them, may deem necessary or advisable to enable the Company to comply with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and any rules, regulations and requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder, in connection with the filing of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 (the "2024 Form 10-K"), including specifically but without limitation, power and authority to sign for me in my name, in the capacity indicated above, the 2024 Form 10-K and any and all amendments to such 2024 Form 10-K; and I do hereby ratify and confirm all that the said attorneys and agents, or their substitute or substitutes, or either of them, shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

/s/ Nancy J. Kramer

Nancy J. Kramer

Director

POWER OF ATTORNEY

I, Bruce A. Soll, a director of M/I Homes, Inc. (the “Company”), do hereby constitute and appoint Robert H. Schottenstein and Phillip G. Creek, or either of them, my true and lawful attorneys and agents, each with full power of substitution, to do any and all acts and things in my name and on my behalf in my capacity as a director of the Company and to execute any and all instruments for me and in my name in the capacity indicated above, which said attorneys or agents, or either of them, may deem necessary or advisable to enable the Company to comply with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and any rules, regulations and requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder, in connection with the filing of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 (the “2024 Form 10-K”), including specifically but without limitation, power and authority to sign for me in my name, in the capacity indicated above, the 2024 Form 10-K and any and all amendments to such 2024 Form 10-K; and I do hereby ratify and confirm all that the said attorneys and agents, or their substitute or substitutes, or either of them, shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

/s/ Bruce A. Soll

Bruce A. Soll

Director

POWER OF ATTORNEY

I, Norman L. Traeger, a director of M/I Homes, Inc. (the "Company"), do hereby constitute and appoint Robert H. Schottenstein and Phillip G. Creek, or either of them, my true and lawful attorneys and agents, each with full power of substitution, to do any and all acts and things in my name and on my behalf in my capacity as a director of the Company and to execute any and all instruments for me and in my name in the capacity indicated above, which said attorneys or agents, or either of them, may deem necessary or advisable to enable the Company to comply with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and any rules, regulations and requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder, in connection with the filing of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 (the "2024 Form 10-K"), including specifically but without limitation, power and authority to sign for me in my name, in the capacity indicated above, the 2024 Form 10-K and any and all amendments to such 2024 Form 10-K; and I do hereby ratify and confirm all that the said attorneys and agents, or their substitute or substitutes, or either of them, shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

/s/ Norman L. Traeger

Norman L. Traeger

Director

POWER OF ATTORNEY

I, Kumi D. Walker, a director of M/I Homes, Inc. (the "Company"), do hereby constitute and appoint Robert H. Schottenstein and Phillip G. Creek, or either of them, my true and lawful attorneys and agents, each with full power of substitution, to do any and all acts and things in my name and on my behalf in my capacity as a director of the Company and to execute any and all instruments for me and in my name in the capacity indicated above, which said attorneys or agents, or either of them, may deem necessary or advisable to enable the Company to comply with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and any rules, regulations and requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder, in connection with the filing of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 (the "2024 Form 10-K"), including specifically but without limitation, power and authority to sign for me in my name, in the capacity indicated above, the 2024 Form 10-K and any and all amendments to such 2024 Form 10-K; and I do hereby ratify and confirm all that the said attorneys and agents, or their substitute or substitutes, or either of them, shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

/s/ Kumi D. Walker

Kumi D. Walker

Director

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 302
OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Robert H. Schottenstein, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of M/I Homes, Inc. for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2024;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/Robert H. Schottenstein

Date: February 14, 2025

Robert H. Schottenstein

Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and
President

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 302
OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Phillip G. Creek, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of M/I Homes, Inc. for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2024;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/Phillip G. Creek

Phillip G. Creek

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Date: February 14, 2025

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of M/I Homes, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2024, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Robert H. Schottenstein, Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/Robert H. Schottenstein

Robert H. Schottenstein

Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and

President

Date: February 14, 2025

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of M/I Homes, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2024, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Phillip G. Creek, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/Phillip G. Creek

Date: February 14, 2025

Phillip G. Creek

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer